

CHAPARRAL SERENDIPITY

or

THINGS FROM UNDER THE BUSHES

Many things are sought and some are found. Many other things are not specifically sought for and found (serendipity). These things are often found hidden under the low lying bushes (both kinds) and shrubs (chaparral). Treasure these things found for they shall end up belonging in your treasure trove of understanding and insight.



BY
GYEORGOS CERES HATONN

"dharma"

A PHOENIX JOURNAL

CHAPARRAL SERENDIPITY or THINGS FROM UNDER THE BUSHES

Many things are sought and some are found. Many other things are not specifically sought for and found (serendipity). These things are often found hidden under the low lying bushes (both kinds) and shrubs (chaparral). Treasure these things found for they shall end up belonging in your treasure trove of understanding and insight.



BY
GYEORGOS CERES HATONN
"dharma"
A PHOENIX JOURNAL

COPYRIGHT POSITION STATEMENT AND DISCLAIMER

The Phoenix Journals are intended as a "real time" commentary on current events, how current events relate to past events and the relationships of both to the physical and spiritual destinies of mankind.

All of history, as we now know it, has been revised, rewritten, twisted and tweaked by selfishly motivated men to achieve and maintain control over other men. When one can understand that everything is comprised of "energy" and that even physical matter is "coalesced" energy, and that all energy emanates from God's thought, one can accept the idea that the successful focusing of millions of minds on one expected happening will cause it to happen.

If the many prophecies made over thousands of years are accepted, these are the "end times" (specifically the year 2000, the second millennium, etc.). That would put us in the "sorting" period and only a few short years from the finish line. God has said that in the end-times would come the WORD--to the four corners of the world--so that each could decide his/her own course toward, or away from, divinity--based upon TRUTH.

So, God sends His Hosts--Messengers--to present that TRUTH. This is the way in which He chooses to present it, through the Phoenix Journals. Thus, these journals are Truth, which cannot be copyrighted; they are compilations of information already available on Earth, researched and compiled by others (some, no doubt, for this purpose) which should not be copyrighted. Therefore, these journals are not copyrighted (except *SIPAPU ODYSSEY* which is "fiction").

The first sixty or so journals were published by America West Publishing which elected to indicate that a copyright had been applied for on the theory that the ISBN number (so necessary for booksellers) was dependent upon the copyright. Commander Hatonn, the primary author and compiler, insisted that no copyrights be applied for and, to our knowledge, none were.

If the Truth is to reach the four corners of the world, it must be freely passed on. It is hoped that each reader will feel free to do that, keeping it in context, of course.

CHAPARRAL SERENDIPITY

The Phoenix Journals includes bibliographical references and indexes.

Contents: [Tangled Webs] -- [Crucifixion of the Phoenix -- [etc.].

1. Spirit writings. I. Hatonn, Gyeorgos C. (Gyeorgos Ceres) II. Dharma, Computer person. III. Phoenix Journals.

ISBN 1-56935-000-0

First Edition Printed by
PHOENIX SOURCE PUBLISHERS, Inc.
P.O. Box 27353
Las Vegas, Nevada 89126
February 1993

Printed in the United States of America
10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>CHAPTER</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
DEDICATION.....	1
CHAPTER 1	2
SUNDAY, JANUARY 10, 1993.....	2
CALL TO DAMAGED VETERANS	2
LIES OF THE GOVERNMENT AND MEDIA.....	3
COUNCIL ON DOMESTIC RELATIONS	4
FROM NORD DAVIS:.....	7
WHAT IS THE COSMOS LESSON THAT WE ARE TO LEARN?	16
CDR QUESTION SHEET (INSERT).....	22
CHAPTER 2	23
MONDAY, JANUARY 11, 1993.....	23
PERSONAL . . . FROM THE EDITOR (From the <i>Spotlight</i>)	23
MAJOR HISTORICAL FACT UNCOVERED SHOCKING AUSCHWITZ TESTIMONY.....	25
'FACTS' ARE LIES	26
INSTRUCTED FROM YOUTH.....	27
NO GAS CHAMBERS	28
PARADOXICAL BELIEFS	29
"AH, BUT SOMALIA--?"	32
MIA/POWS FINAL SELLOUT!	32
MAYBE BETTER?	32
FOREIGN POLICY AND NATIONAL SECURITY APPOINTMENTS	33
DOMESTIC AFFAIRS CABINET APPOINTMENTS	35
WHITE HOUSE STAFF APPOINTMENTS	38
CHAPTER 3	40
WHAT IS BEING SAID ABOUT THE "PUNISHMENT" BEING THRUST UPON THE U.S. THROUGH DISEASE, WEATHER DISASTERS, ETC.....	40
WHAT WILL BE FOUND IN BAGHDAD?	40
CLINTON vs. BUSH	41
PEROT	41
ANYTHING TO INCITE RIOTS AND TROUBLE.....	41
LIES AND HALF-TRUTHS	42

ALAN DERSHOWITZ AS EXAMPLE	43
'CHUTZPAH' GETTING TOUGH WITH THE GOYIM--LESSONS FROM A MASTER.....	43
"BUT DERSHOWITZ IS JEWISH"--WHAT ABOUT ROBERTSON?	47
CHRISTIAN FUNDAMENTALISTS SERVE ISRAEL.....	47
PROFILE OF A CHRISTIAN ZIONIST	48
ISRAEL'S FIFTH COLUMN	50
WHAT DOES ROBERTSON SAY ABOUT POLLARD? ..	51
CHAPTER 4	53
SATURDAY, JANUARY 23, 1993	53
"CAN TWO WALK TOGETHER, EXCEPT THEY BE AGREED?"	53
CALL US EVIL AND YET STILL DEMAND	55
OPPORTUNITIES ABOUND.....	60
<u>JOURNALS</u>	61
CHAPTER 5	63
MONDAY, JANUARY 25, 1993.....	63
BEGINNINGS! EACH DAY IS NEW	63
WHAT WILL HAPPEN?	66
WHAT OF GEORGE GREEN?.....	67
ALERT! ALERT! MAYNARD CAMPBELL UPDATE ..	67
CHAPTER 6	69
MONDAY, JANUARY 25, 1993.....	69
THE BILDERBERG SOCIETY.....	69
WHAT IS THE BILDERBERG SOCIETY?	69
WHO'S WHO OF THE WORLD'S ELITE.....	72
WHAT HAPPENED TO BOBBIE ANN WILLIAMS? ..	75
SIGNING OF EXECUTIVE ORDERS	75
HOLOCAUST STORY FLAK	77
ISRAEL	77
STILL NOT NERVOUS?	78
WANT ANOTHER LITTLE INSULT TO INJURY? ..	78
SO, HOW GOES MEXICAN FREE TRADE?.....	78
MORE COMPANIES ALREADY IN MEXICO.....	79
STOP FREE TRADE	80
AIDS.....	80
AIDS--MAN-MADE HOLOCAUST.....	81
CONGRESS' APPROVAL FOR <u>FUNDS TO CREATE</u> <u>AIDS VIRUS</u> (INSERT 3 PAGES).....	82

WHO INVOLVEMENT	86
A WEAPON AGAINST BLACK PEOPLE?.....	88
THE EVIDENCE.....	88
AIDS WAS MAN-MADE.....	91
CHAPTER 7	94
SATURDAY, JANUARY 30, 1993	94
PRIORITIES.....	94
NATURAL CHANGES	95
GAIANDRIANA	96
THE LIBERATOR	97
GUNTHER RUSSBACHER.....	98
"MOSES", "JESUS" AND ROSAH.....	106
CHAPTER 8	109
SUNDAY, JANUARY 31, 1993	109
THINKING ABOUT "THINGS"	109
TO STAY OR NOT TO STAY.....	109
IS GOD YOUR SECOND CHOICE	112
WHO IS THE TEACHER?	115
MORE ABOUT RUSSBACHER.....	115
REPORT ON GI PRISONERS ALTERED	116
NOT OFFERED	118
TRYING TO COVER UP?	118
SENATE POW-MIA COMMITTEE REPORT AN EXPENSIVE FARCE	119
OFFICIAL NEGLIGENCE	120
'JUDAS SMITH'.....	121
NO DYNAMIC DUO.....	122
DIM-WITTED LIST	124
POWs STILL ALIVE	125
CHAPTER 9	127
MONDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 1993	127
HOPE.....	127
VACCINATIONS AND INOCULATIONS	127
BAD BLOOD	128
TODAY	128
INCORRECT SPEECH	129
YOU ARE "HAD"	130
HOLOCAUST	130
66 QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ON THE HOLOCAUST.....	130

PERSONAL . . . FROM THE EDITOR (From the <i>Spotlight</i>)	143
MAJOR HISTORICAL FACT UNCOVERED SHOCKING AUSCHWITZ TESTIMONY.....	145
'FACTS' ARE LIES	146
INSTRUCTED FROM YOUTH.....	147
NO GAS CHAMBERS	148
PARADOXICAL BELIEFS	149
CRIMES BY THE "JEWS" NOT REPORTED BY THE NEWS WE MIGHT ADD... ..	152
THE REALITY	152
NOTES.....	154
CHAPTER 10.....	156
WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 3, 1993.....	156
LOOK WITH KNOWLEDGE AND YOU SHALL SEE!	156
ECONOMY AND CLINTON ADMINISTRATION.....	156
STOCK MARKET	156
VOLCANOS	157
LET'S LOOK AT THE "METEORITE" OF LAST NIGHT	157
FEDS AND BONDS	158
NEW RTC--BANKRUPTCY OF THE OLD ONE	158
CONGRESSIONAL STUDY CALLS RTC INEFFICIENT, PROPOSES NEW AGENCY.....	158
RIOTS IN LOS ANGELES AND AROUND THE NATION.....	162
RESPONSE TO INQUIRIES ON T-CELLS.....	162
CHAPTER 11.....	166
THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 4, 1993	166
NOTE FROM AUSTRALIA	166
CARNEGIE FOUNDATION CONNECTION.....	167
GOOD LUCK, AMERICA AND WORLD	168
DEADLY FUNGI RIDE DUSTY CALIFORNIA WINDS	168
PROPHECY OF ST. NILUS, A 5th CENTURY HERMIT	172
COMMUNIST RULES FOR REVOLUTION.....	173
GAYS IN THE MILITARY--CLC STANCE.....	175
MESSENGER BOY (A poem by Clint C. Cullen)	183
CHAPTER 12.....	186

LET'S JUST QUIT!.....	186
CHAPTER 13.....	194
TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 9, 1993.....	194
NO LITIGATION?	194
ANOTHER VIEW FROM THE MOUNTAIN.....	199
IRANGATE	200
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW CENTER.....	201
RUSSBACHER	201
AIDS, LEPROSY, SYPHILIS--AND OTHER POLITICS.....	202
EARTHQUAKES, STORMS AND OTHER	202
INCONVENIENCES	202
ARMS FOR HOSTAGES--GEORGE SCHULTZ SPEAKS	203
REVELATIONS: BIZARRE BEYOND BELIEF.....	204
CHAPTER 14.....	208
TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 9, 1993.....	208
NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS.....	208
THE WHITE HOUSE STONEWALLS	209
A BATTLE ROYAL	210
THE WHITE HOUSE CRACKS.....	213
THE PRESIDENT LOSES HIS TEMPER	216
THE SNAKE WOULD NOT DIE.....	219
TALKING A NEW LINE.....	223

INDEX.....	226
------------	-----

**BOOKLIST, THE WORD AUDIO AND VIDEO TAPES &
ORDERING INFORMATION (at end)**

DEDICATION

I am dedicating this volume to JOHN AND ELEANOR SCHROEPFER who probably have just witnessed the most valuable serendipity "find" of their recent expression, for they were ambushed from the chaparral and almost trapped. Be careful, precious ones, as you travel and are pulled and pushed in every direction and played by the puppet-master's drumbeat and dancing strings, for what is presented to you by the misinformation touters is very often the sound of the trap snapping closed upon you.

We are just now reaching that part of the "play" wherein John's commitment can be utilized in his field of knowledge gained and his talents shared. How often does the question and the beast pull ones away at the very doorway to fulfillment of lifetimes of dreams and service? *Every time he gets the chance and finds the doorway open for his dank entrance. BEWARE, for there--save through the grace of GOD--go YOU.*

CHAPTER 1

REC #1 HATONN

SUN., JAN. 10, 1993 9:10 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 147

SUNDAY, JANUARY 10, 1993

CALL TO DAMAGED VETERANS

Let us speak first of "how" to get help from the Law Center. I, Hatonn, do not "run" the Law Center. Let us just say that I am a "Member of the Board and the Board of Advisers." I plan to do no "magic" but I will attempt to point out things being missed and correct impressions as we move along.

Right now, in Irving, Texas is a meeting of a group which regards veterans who are suffering from damage stemming from the "Gulf" war. The public announcements have indicated there are only a "few". There are hundreds and hundreds suffering in varying stages of the dis-ease development. The damage is to the nervous system causing such phases of weakness and loss of muscle function as to render the carrier unable to maintain muscle control.

I am NOT going to ask the Law Center to track down you ones who know about this problem. I remind you of Vietnam, however, that the government abandons you and when confronted and forced to make some settlement (say, as with Agent Orange) the sums paid are piddling to zero.

You will note that some veterans who were exposed directly and knowingly to Mustard Gas in the WW II are just not getting any information or help. This was done in secret with enforced threat to silence all damaged parties. Do you think in this age of lies and total neglect of all citizen rights, that it is somehow "different"?

If you want help, you must organize at least to the point of a spokesperson willing to gain FACTS, even if by word-of-mouth, and make contact with the Center. The Center cannot longer sustain itself without backing and support but the expenses would be minimal to cover research, fact gathering from locations, filing of class-actions and individual cases, etc. YOU will make the Constitutional Law Center the focus of your assistance--or, it shall not become so and you will be continued in a "nothing" void of inactivity, promises never kept and finally, debilitation. Incarceration comes in many forms; one of which is simply incarceration in holding cells called "hospital rooms" where research on you can continue until your transition into other dimensions.

LIES OF THE GOVERNMENT AND MEDIA

If you think I exaggerate, think again--TODAY! What do they tell you today? They tell you that the "cloud cover" above Iraqi areas kept surveillance to zero. Today they tell you openly that that was a fabrication to give the "CIA time to arrange other tactics". (What is the CIA doing running this new "war"? (Why did the CIA run the last war?) What makes you actually think there are any Iraqi anti-anything guns anywhere? The whole ploy is a total fabrication of your own CIA and Administration to allow "covered" actions directly against Saddam's lands and citizens.

What would YOU think if, say, the Russians started shooting down your planes OVER YOUR OWN NATION and then stated that YOUR PRESIDENT IS TO BE ASSASSINATED (FOR THE GOOD OF THE WORLD ORDER)?? WOULD THIS BE ok WITH YOU, AMERICANS? That is EXACTLY what is afoot! You will notice the lies in full force as the Iraq people do not even know what the lies are! Worse, all the pictures the media shows you are old and have NOTHING to do with current events. Moreover, the media acted hand in glove with the CIA admitted lies regarding the surveillance and the story regarding the "moving of weapons"--so WHY would you not think them lying to you now? Blindfolds OFF, chelas--or expect that which you get.

Some of the Arab nations are resisting the New World Order under RULE of the United Nations--NOTHING MORE. They are attempting to retain sovereignty--which you as a nation of citizens have long since relinquished! In every instance the U.S. is the one who is enforcing the march to doom! Why? Well, it's a long story and I would hope that you have been reading it step by step as it has unfolded--WITHIN THE LIBERATOR and JOURNALS. America is now under full Communist-Zionist control and, since the military will not act on its own and there is NO CAUSE of action within the Congress--YOUR PRESIDENT THROUGH EXECUTIVE ORDERS IS TAKING MILITARY CONTROL OF THE WORLD. THIS DOES NOT MEAN THAT THE U.S. WILL RULE THE WORLD--THIS MEANS THAT THE ELITE BANKSTERS WILL RULE THE WORLD, INCLUDING YOU!

COUNCIL ON DOMESTIC RELATIONS

This goes HAND IN GLOVE with the false "COSMOS, ETC." actions. DO NOT BITE ON THIS, READERS! What seems to be a working organization in your behalf is your sure death march to incarceration in those lovely camps all readied FOR YOU.

You ones who have written your cards and letters will be receiving forms to fill out with everything from name and address to every detail of your past experiences and your sources of "information". What in the world are you doing? You claim to wish protection for selves and march right into the vipers mouth! You will be getting unsigned, undocumented questionnaires through the open blackmail system. You are simply putting your name and family on the list of first incarcerated. DO NOT DO THIS, READERS--DO NOT DO THIS!

The "headquarters" of the acclaimed "Cosmos" do not know anything about the cards and letters flowing in and the movement thus far has all but destroyed what headway had been gained against the Beast in Power. DO NOT DO THIS THING THEY ASK!! THE ENEMY IS AT YOUR VERY TABLE AND WILL "EAT" YOU FOR DINNER! THIS IS

NOT THE WAY TO WIN--THIS IS THE WAY TO GET CAUGHT IN THE TRAP.

I state herein also, THERE WILL BE NO INTERCHANGE BY OUR PEOPLE INTO THAT COMPUTER NETWORK BEING SET UP BY PATRIOTS--WHICH DEAL WITH NETWORKING FOR THE ADVERSARY. OUR THRUST AND PARTICIPATION WILL BE TO ENTER COMMON LAW AND CONSTITUTIONAL LAW CASES INTO THE SYSTEM TO HAVE AVAILABLE FOR THE PATRIOTS IN OTHER PARTS OF THE NATION. ALL WILL BE DONE WITHIN THE WORKING LAWS OF THE LAND. "CAN" THIS BE ALSO A METHOD OF ALERTING PATRIOTS TO EMERGENCIES OR PRE-INFORMATION? INDEED--BUT THAT MUST COME LATER. OUR INVOLVEMENT IS NOT IN ANY FUNCTION OTHER THAN AS NETWORKING "LAW"! Any of our "Crew" doing otherwise will be removed from our working relationship.

Why do I not speak up sooner? I Have!! I have efforted to allow you to make discernments and judgements of the circumstances and people involved. But you who have gone along seeking privacy and sovereignty are herein set to do the work FOR THE ENEMY in one question-paper form--blowing out all the gain you made and cementing the shackles upon your bodies.

Oh, you tell me--but Dare Schaut DID sign the paper! And I ask you--JUST WHO IS C. DARE SCHAUT????? How many of YOU know this Dare Schaut and all about him? Could THIS NAME be as strangely FALSE as everything else about the entity? Pronounced and seen as "see-Dare-shout", it becomes most interesting, doesn't it? Does this not SMACK of the stupid labels used over and over again by the entities in the conspiracy? Do they not label everything and everyone with "cute" symbols and initials and adorable "code" names like Desert Storm, Restore Hope, ADL, Fish Meal and on and on into hysteria? "But what if this is just the man's name?" So be it!! How many of you KNEW Adolf Hitler? How many of you personally KNOW David Rockefeller or any of his clones? How many of you KNOW OR KNEW PATRICK HENRY? Are you possibly just

falling for "wishful fairy tales"? HOW DO YOU KNOW?? To fill out the form marches you DIRECTLY into that which you CLAIMED you were efforting to avoid. COULD it be a TRAP? HOW DO YOU KNOW? HOW DO "MY" FRIENDS KNOW? Well, for one thing, because of the way these "friends" recognize me and THEN RUN HIDE FROM MY CONTACT AS IF I BEAR THE PLAGUE! I DO!!

I am going to present a paper to you from one, Nord Davis, who would have been Gritz' Sec. of Defense had Gritz been put into office. Mr. Davis despises and denounces ME and proclaims his WISDOM IN SPIRITUAL MATTERS TO THE ENDS OF THE EARTH--WHERE PEOPLE LISTEN--SUCH AS COMMANDER GRITZ. Does this make him a liar in matters of information? NO! This makes him uninformed. Is he CORRECT in the following document? Perhaps and perhaps not. Certainly he gives REASONS FOR PAYING ATTENTION AND NOT FALLING HEADLONG INTO THE PIT OF VIPERS--IF THEY TURN OUT TO BE VIPERS. THERE ARE OTHER WAYS THAN PRESENTED TO YOU FOR UNITING AND RECLAIMING CONSTITUTION AND FREEDOM. FOR SOMEONE TO "PUT UP ALL THE MONEY" IS NEVER ONE OF THEM. YOU ARE GOING TO CHANGE YOUR PATH BECAUSE IT IS THE RIGHT THING TO DO AND NOT BECAUSE THERE IS MONEY FLOWING TO DO IT FOR YOU. Whether this "movement" is in exuberance, ignorance or outright entrapment matters not as the stupidity involved is accomplishing the same end regardless of intent. COME UP OUT OF YOUR FANTASY-LAND HYPE AND GET ON WITH RECLAIMING YOUR CONSTITUTION PROPERLY AND GOD WILL ASSIST YOU--CONTINUE IN THIS "GET ME ON THE LIST AND SOMEBODY WILL DO IT FOR ME" WILL SEPARATE YOU FROM GOD OF LIGHT AS SURELY AS IF YOU HAVE MADE THE PRONOUNCEMENT FOR GOD WILL NOT ASSIST HIS ENEMY!

FROM NORD DAVIS:

QUOTING:

December 7, 1992

"Mr. Davis, what do you think of this group called COSMOS?"

Ever since this "Cosmos" organization went public in a large telephone conference call on November 27, 1992, our office has been swamped with letters and phone calls asking if we think that they should get involved with it. A dozen of you have even sent me tape recordings of that telephone call describing the forthcoming secret overthrow of the US government by a "group of professional computer hackers who have broken the bank computer security codes and have helped themselves to billions of dollars thereby." We were told that Cosmos now has the entire U.S. Navy acting on their behalf, and standing ready to uphold their Oath of Allegiance to the Constitution using military force if necessary to bring about a transition of government. We were told that Cosmos is the largest corporation in the world and has an income from interest alone that totals 2.4 billion dollars per day, and that those assets and income have been turned over to "we the people" to set up, once again, the United States under the Constitutional Republic. We were told that Cosmos has completed its background check on George Bush, Bill Clinton and everyone in the Senate and Congress and has advised them that they are known to be traitors; Bush's indictment for treason is to be served on him on January 7, 1993. Bill Clinton, having been elected, will never the less decline to be sworn in as President, and the VP-Elect will also decline, because Cosmos has given him their dossier of data proving that he is also "dirty". According to Cosmos, everyone in the normal seniority succession to the Presidency will decline until the first "clean" congressman is arrived at, who is Henry Gonzalez of Texas. Mr. Gonzalez is to be sworn in as President in January according to Cosmos.

[H: Lots of things are in flux and turmoil and some things ARE very obviously being blocked--BUT, do you actually see

any of THESE THINGS taking place? Good grief, chelas--the warnings of every intended action was MADE PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT BY THESE SO-CALLED PATRIOTS! The only thing accomplished by these "revelations" has been to destroy the only course of possible action as had been laid forth by true "Patriots". Also, it buried the "Treasurygate" activities into total impossibility of carry-through at this time. However, the "legally binding" things are still alive--but HARDLY COULD BE CONSIDERED "WELL". The adversary, once again, has played his trump card and now moves on to gain the whole of the pot through his incredibly deceitful and clever manipulations--through tools of ignorant manipulators. You ask me constantly "is this real"? Of course it is "REAL"! You would, further, have ME tell you everything and blow all the remaining possibilities of recovery--NO, I shall not do that! You ones are going to grow up, read information, sort and listen to Spiritual God Truth--and then, only then, will this mission of "Freedom" be granted full assistance. To shoot yourselves in one foot is folly enough--but to blow off both feet will cause you never to walk again!]

Is that about the gist of what you have been told about Cosmos? If you want our opinion, you will not believe one word of this Cosmos nonsense, and you will stay as far away from it as you can get. Those of you who have allowed yourselves to be a party to the discussion of this sedition in a telephone linkup may soon be indicted in a conspiracy to overthrow the government of the United States. Be assured, the Bush Administration's Justice Department and FBI are well aware of this Cosmos proposal, and it would not surprise me if they are the ones who have concocted this scheme in the first place. The background to my opinions will be found on the next page.

First, there may well be a company named Cosmos Seafood Energy Marketing, Inc. It may well be a CIA front as were many of the CIA "SEAFOOD" fronts [H: Not the least of which was the "Bush" "fish-meal" operation offshore in the South wherein cocaine was being delivered to the off-shore Zapata oil-rigs. This is still ongoing! This "fish-meal"

tasted, looked and acted--when ingested--EXACTLY like cocaine in powdered form. So, we maybe should go back to the old "duck" theory of "if it quacks, waddles, appears like and so forth"] located in Costa Rica. Those CIA fronts, as set forth in my book, *Hope's Husband* [H: And within several of the PHOENIX JOURNALS--WHY DO YOU THINK THE ENEMY EFFORTS TO EVEN MURDER TO BAN OUR WORK?], were used to bring drugs into America frozen in with the fish. Cosmos [as stated by spokesmen] is located at RR1, Box 171, Okaville, Illinois 62271. For the largest corporation in the world, it does not have a listed phone number. This is a town in south-central Illinois of 1,300 people. [H: Actually, THIS is the only thing that gives validity to the whole operation as being worthy.] It is probably as far away from the source of any "seafood" as any spot in America. This company really does have a man named Andy Nicholew in its employ. However, *this Andy Nicholew denies making ANY PRESENTATIONS as set forth on the November 27, 1992, phone calls. Furthermore, according to my intelligence sources, the company known as Cosmos Seafood Energy Marketing, Inc. or Ltd., has no idea whatever about all the information being sent forth across America in its name.*

[H: But you think Dare Schaut is NOT a "nasty" as presented by Bo Gritz and you are angry at Bo also and you will "go with Dare"? "Ah", you say, "...but there is this lady in Colorado who worked for Bo Gritz and she is "after Bo" legally because he misused campaign funds! She says he used campaign funds for "vacations", "a new airplane", "travel to sell his books" and on and on. This is total fabrication from the "vacation to the airplane"! Since when can you consider traveling under threat of death and 24 hour a day schedules a "vacation"? Why was she angry? Because she "believed Dare Schaut and didn't get a personal thank-you note from Gritz!" by her own words. She did state that she could confirm almost none of the information being given publicly, however. Some was given openly and most was pure fabrication as gleaned from her own contacts. I shall not give this person's name as she has had such trauma and aggravation out of this whole mess as to cost her a life-

time of misery. Is not "confusion" and "deceit" the VERY MARK OF THE BEAST? WELL, JUST "WHO" IS "WHAT"? KEEP YOUR PRIVACY AND DO NOTHING FOOLISH AND WATCH IT UNFOLD--GETTING YOUR NAME ON A LIST WHICH COULD BE YOUR VERY DEATH SENTENCE IS HARDLY SAVING YOUR NATION OR YOUR FREEDOM. USE "REASON" AND DO NOT LET DOWN YOUR GUARD FOR THE ENEMY ALWAYS MUST SHOW HIS HAND AND YOU ARE EXPECTED TO SEE IT WHEN SHOWN!]

What do we make of this? If Cosmos wants this information out in preparation for what is to come next month, with dozens of people on a telephone conference call, why would their parent company deny any knowledge of it, and their agent Andy Nicholew **DENY HE MADE THESE PRESENTATIONS?** If they are the largest corporation in the world, with assets worth billions and with control of the political process such that they can drive Clinton into hiding, they would not be concerned at this point in security. Nor, would they need money. If so, why do they want a fee of \$250 to get hooked up to their computer link?

[**Hatonn: DO NOT PASS THIS POINT WITHOUT REREADING WHAT I AM GOING TO WRITE RIGHT HERE! The computer network and that \$250 has NOTHING to do with this COSMOS scheme. John Quade (Saunders III) is a recognized actor turned Common-Law through Computer Systems Citizen. His full thrust is to simply make law-and-cause available through systems such as other "Law Reference Libraries" (i.e., WestLaw, etc.). This system network will house immediately recoverable law information and HAS NOTHING TO DO WITH ANY OF THE COSMOS "STUFF". Mr. Quade has been working on this program for years, has outlaid his work and struggles widely through everything from Patriot meetings, Citizen groups reclaiming Common Law and Constitutional Rights to this "Cosmos Conference Call" (to which he tuned in late, you will take note from the beginning--and missed the next ones--because he was WITH MY PEOPLE!) HE STATED**

"ON THE AIR" THAT HE IS CONNECTED TO NOTHING! AND SPECIFICALLY, NOT TO COSMOS IN ANY MANNER WHATSOEVER IMAGINED! HEAR ME WELL! THIS MAN AND THIS COMPUTER NETWORK HAS NOTHING TO DO WITH ANY OF THIS BLATHER!]

This whole thing has the smell of a CIA operation [H: Like your proverbial "rotten fish in Denmark"! Even to its cute code-names! Do these things mean necessarily that every time you have strange "coincidences of names" that it is invalid? No--it means you start watching the quacking, waddling and webbing of the feet. If you are NOT dealing with a "duck" it will become apparent and you will have lost no privacy in the interim.] projecting to the American patriot community whatever they want to hear, while setting them up for a huge "John Doe" indictment for sedition.

Second, there is the factor of timing. We never heard of Cosmos until just **after** the elections wherein Bush lost and Clinton is alleged to have won. Suddenly, out comes the Cosmos project, offering hope at last for the discouraged patriots. Where was Cosmos all during the election when its billions could have been used to get massive coverage of the Bo Gritz campaign? If they had been serious, as they would have us believe, they could have either promoted Bo Gritz or any other well-informed patriot and put him on either political party if they wanted to do so. The Cosmos telephone conversation states that Cosmos offered the Democratic "nomination" to Bo Gritz but he turned them down. **Do you believe either the offer or the rejection? Come on! Wake up!**

One intelligence source suggests that perhaps Cosmos is a CIA scam to create the need for a declaration of National Emergency and that would suspend the installation of Clinton and eliminate the patriotic opposition to the New World Order at the same time. The *timing* of the Cosmos proposal and release of classified information makes the whole thing highly suspect in my opinion. Anything that is too good to be true usually is too good to be true.

Third, there is a clue in their choice of the word **Cosmos**. **Cosmos** is a Greek work that means two things: World and Order. This word "cosmos" appears about 150 times in the *New Testament* in both good and evil contexts, *John* 3:16-17, *I Cor.* 1:28, etc. The CIA would be clever enough to use the word **Cosmos** as a code for World Order. No seasoned patriot group would be ignorant enough to ever use that word in their name. Further, in Eustace Mullins' classic and authoritative book, *The New World Order*, on page 221 he writes:

"All conspiratorial societies for the past thousand years have sought one single goal--hegemony of parasitism. Bharati Darma holds that the world is an order or Cosmos--that it is not chaos--it is not thrown together."

[H: OK, let's pause here and think a minute. This is not quite right EITHER. It is OBVIOUS from all writings that the words in meanings are distorted continually. However, when "I, Hatonn" spoke with these gentlemen (Schaut and Nicholew) there was respect when I said that "I represent the 'cosmos' part of any such claim or organization of Light." Somehow neither have wanted to have encounter with "ME" again, stating too full schedules, too filled "airtime" and so forth. When I petitioned for hearing--it was OBVIOUS that the last entity to have hearing on their program was one from the **Cosmos**--meaning: from off Earth soil and abiding somewhere in the Cosmic Realms. I actually found it quite amusing if not downright 'funny' to watch the burying of "stuff" and avoidance of any further contact whatsoever. Fine, I don't much care for thieves and liars, deceivers and scallywags. I DO SEE AN OPPORTUNITY FOR YOU PATRIOTS TO MAKE HEADWAY IN INFORMATION SHARING AND PROGRESS IN RECLAIMING CONSTITUTIONAL LAW THROUGH NETWORKING, ETC. YOU MUST ALWAYS SEIZE THE MOMENT AND GLEAN THE GOOD FROM EACH CIRCUMSTANCE--YOU NEED NOT TAKE THE POISON AND DELIBERATELY ADD IT TO THINE CUP. PONDER IT!]

So, **Cosmos**, has become one of those **Secret Words** for this **New World Order**, and I find it incredible that any alledged patriotic organization, wishing to re-establish the **Constitutional Republic**, would make the mistake of using this **New Age** and **World Government** word for their name. Can't you see what you are looking at? [H: No, Commander Davis--they cannot. Neither should they be "put down" because they can't see or hear. All have not been given the gift of insight into the horrid workings of the adversary and even you, sir, miss the most important points of all in your self-styled "religious" dogmas. If you can see the tampering and corruption to your own Constitution--why can you not believe the adversarial teams (even the CIA) might not touch your beloved instruction books of God? JUST WHAT MAKES YOU THINK GOD WOULD NOT ALLOW SUCH TAMPERING?--THE LAST WORDS OF REVELATION TELL YOU THAT YOU WOULD BE CONTROLLED BY THE VERY ADVERSARY YOU STRUGGLE AGAINST--BY INFORMING THAT "...And I solemnly declare to everyone who reads this book: If anyone adds anything to what is written here, God shall add to him the plagues described in this book. And if anyone subtracts any part of these prophecies, God shall take away his share in the Tree of Life, and in the Holy City just described. He who has said all these things declares: Yes, I am coming soon! Amen! Come, Lord Jesus! The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you all. Amen!" And just how did you think this Lord Jesus would return to your world? Did He not promise to return after preparing a place for you? Do these words sound like GOD or the enemy causing you to exist within the limits of his threats and boundaries? There is not even "REASON" in the threat, sir, so how can YOU expect patriots, uninformed, to know anything at all about the word "Cosmos" and how dare you put them down for ignorance which they have had no opportunity to overcome--when YOU preach drivel and fear upon their very spiritual beings and consider the Hosts of God come to assist--as evil and Satanic beings from "out there somewhere" in the "Cosmos"? If you cannot see the bigger lie, how can you expect man to see the tiny and clever subterfuge? How many souls rest on

your own misperceptions of "how it is with God, Christ, Jesus and the Universe"? Ponder it carefully!]

Fourth, unknown to most patriots, but known to all of us who have backgrounds in IBM and with computers, know that there was a huge Federal arrest of computer experts who had found a way to break into the banking computer's encryption codes and were accessing personal identification numbers (PIN) used in automatic teller machines. Beginning in April, 1992, arrests of these "computer hackers" began in earnest in California, New York, Florida, Arizona, Ohio, Pennsylvania and Washington State. It is known that there is a network of more than 1,000 of these computer experts, and this network, as chance would have it, seems to parallel what has been so far revealed about an organization called **Cosmos**.

The bank numbers are encrypted by a special federally approved scrambling formula intended to protect the customers of every bank. These computer experts (hackers is a term they use for themselves) were able to thwart what the government had figured was an impossible-to-break system known as Data Encryption Standard (DES). This system was developed by IBM Research around 1972 and its original name was **Lucifer**! IBM released **Lucifer** to the public domain, meaning anyone could use it without copyright or user fees required. It is never publicly referred to as the Lucifer code, but only as DES. My mailing list files, for instance, are DES-encrypted into my computer and cannot be determined even if the computer is stolen. The computer program I use for this is known as MacSafe. **[H: Ho-humm!]** Understand, DES is very good and a generation of mathematicians and computer hackers have spent their careers trying to break DES without success. Until 1988, DES was considered invulnerable, invincible and uncrackable. However, by 1988, desk-top computers had become so powerful that a \$20,000 unit was more powerful than anything that the National Security Agency had in the mid-70's. At that time, the National Security Agency, a Pentagon division devoted to electronic espionage under Michael S. Conn, decertified DES for top secret materials. What astounds me, and those patriots who have helped me with this intelligence report, is that **Cosmos** has gone

public, admitting that they were the ones who broke into the DES banking code and that they are illegally tracking bank transfers in the hundreds of millions around the world and keeping billions of this money for themselves. Would anyone who really had accomplished that criminal act ever go public with it? What makes this more risky is that anyone who "listens without objecting" to the discussion of this criminal act is at once included in the "conspiracy to defraud the banks"--a major criminal offense. Anyone who personally knows of such activity and does not report it to the proper authorities would be guilty of "misprision of a felony" which also carries major prison terms. For those interested in more information regarding this DES bank computer cracking conspiracy of 1,000 computer hackers should read the just released story on this very activity in the January, 1993 issue of *Popular Science*, page 71. Never say that I have not warned you.

Fifth, as chance would have it, there was a movie starring Robert Redford called *Sneakers*. I have made every effort to find and review this movie, but it is not showing in our area and will not be released to the video stores until mid-February. It is based upon a book with that name by Dennis Gram. I have ordered a copy and this data is subject to change after I have read the book. It is the story, according to those who have talked to me about it, of a highly professional group of computer and financial experts who find a way to break into the banking encryption codes and steal a whole lot of money. Doesn't this sound like what you have heard from the **Cosmos** group? Do you know what the fictional name for the computer/program that broke the banking code was? According to three people who saw the movie, the name was **Cosmos**. Of course it would be nice if a group of super rich people would step forward and help save our Republic. If so, it would be the first time this ever happened **in history**.

Nord Davis, Jr. *Northpoint*

[H: Further warning: Beware this CDR (Council on Domestic Relations) as if it were a direct line into the CFR. Already, hard research and gleaning from ones who have

gathered Constitutional law materials have been told to send their work by the boxloads to this central receiving center (CDR). Gracious, citizens--they are not even claiming to be the "Case Law" gathering place--do you have to line up to offer your heads to their silver platters? You take your "Law research" to a Law Center--not an offshoot of the Council on Foreign Relations and CIA to have it lost forever to all Patriots brought before the InJustice system of English Khazarians. There truly are some very blinded true Patriots fallen for this game without proper research who have told these ones to send their "stuff" to the CDR and it would handled "for them" from there. **INDEED! IT MOST SURELY HAS BEEN AND WILL BE.]**

Continuation from Nord Davis:

WHAT IS THE COSMOS LESSON THAT WE ARE TO LEARN?

[H: I do ask that you pay special attention to this insightful writing. If "Cosmos" is validly a Godly entity--it will handle its own quiet way to perfection. God, however, doesn't "usually" work in the manner put up front by this so-called "Cosmos", in all of my own experience. However, yours is not to have to discern other than to THINK and discern from KNOWING. You are ones trained to desire magic and instant show and tell, along with "do it for me" so that you are instant prey to the same kind of solutions. God will provide as you move into His service--He will NEVER reward the adversary for ill-intent--even if it be you good Patriot's ill-intent. **THERE IS ONE WAY INTO THE HEAVENLY COSMIC REALMS WITH GOD IN CHRISTED WONDER--THROUGH THE CHRISTED PATH OF GOODNESS--IN INTENT!** All the "voting", "wishing" and "working" otherwise--shall not change an iota of this routing. I come as Host in Command of that Source of Perfection and any other prescription into that Realm of Great Spirit Creator--**IS FALSE AND WILL DESTROY YOU! YOU CLAIM TO "REFUSE TO ACCEPT THE MARK OF THE BEAST" WHEN YOU ACTUALLY TURN TO MAKE SURE THE BEAST**

SPELLS YOUR NAME CORRECTLY, OR AT THE LEAST KNOWS YOUR EXACT WHEREABOUTS AND INTENTS!]

The first thing we are to learn is that there are not going to be any quick fixes for the socialism, insolvency and surrender that has made up the domestic and foreign policy of the American Administrations for the past 75 years. We are not going to solve this problem as long as the American people hold the idea that it is perfectly legal, proper and moral to tax one citizen more than another, and to then give to one citizen the fruit of the labor of another. This problem must first be solved in the thoughts and philosophy of the people before any Christian political candidate has any chance for the Presidency.

Next we must remember that, as the Totalitarian Socialist New World Order goes into effect, first for seemingly morally justified reasons, as in Somalia to feed the starving, these people are going to use every means at their disposal to terminate or silence any opposition that would normally come against them. What will be their means toward that end?

We should have learned when we watched the so-called "Sedition Trials" in Arkansas about 6 years ago. Yes, that was while Clinton was Governor. In this case there were a dozen people, several who did not even know each other, who were tried on Sedition charges and sent off to prison. One of my friends, who had little or nothing to do with this group, Ardie McBrearty, was sentenced to 40 years in prison for merely letting one of the men, who later became involved in the Sedition activities, live for a month in his home. Mr. McBrearty was an active, outspoken patriot, and the Federal authorities used this innocent occasion to entrap him into a conspiracy of which he knew nothing and of which he would not have approved.

Cosmos talks about some old Gold Certificates that are going to be used, or have been used, to back the German Mark with gold. Are these Certificates the same ones that were issued by the German Republic in the years before Hitler? Those Certificates have been floating around the world for years, and I was

the one who helped the Costa Rican *La Nation* newspaper reporter LaFete win his Latin Pulitzer Prize in 1983 for exposing that fraud. Those Certificates had already been redeemed and later stolen when the Russians took over Berlin in 1945. If these Certificates are the ones being used, you will find Southern California convicted fraud artist Randolph Jackson Rudd, a Missionary Baptist minister, whose age is about 65, somewhere at the heart of it. He served his Federal Prison time in California being treated like a king. He is now out and "has plenty of money". Or you will find Vincent Carrano, aka Rizzo, of the Vatican Bank scandal, who served time in the Federal Pen in Birmingham, AL. He was a CIA asset who jumped the traces and became a friend of Daniel Ortega, President of the Sandinistas in Nicaragua in 1982. He slipped back into Miami one dark night and was arrested there sitting in his bathing suit at his pool. Yet, our patriotic friends fall for the "Gold Certificate Scam" as if it were a totally new idea. No ancient Gold Certificate is going to finance America out of her huge national debt or back all the legitimate American currency as they have proposed. Answer: 12/92. It is supposed to be one Gold Certificate issued or dated in the 1870's. Forget it. **[H: Could the one presented by the Ukraine (Russians) to the Banks of London also be a sham? Could the British be a possible co-conspirator in this game of Cosmos? What ever happened to that incident of a few months back? What ever happened to the "plan to pay the national debt" in exchange for Bush? Chelas--it is a time of confusion, chaos and lies--sprinkled liberally with TRUTH for your further deceiving. I cannot and will not simply live your lives FOR YOU--you are given thousands of pages of instructions and lessons along with hours and hours of tapes--if you will not learn--I cannot help you. THERE WILL BE NO MAGIC OR SEEMING "MIRACLES"--YOU are the miracle--WHAT ARE YOU DOING? Is there wealth for your growth and passage? YES? HAVE YOU EARNED IT YET?? PONDER IT!]**

We confidently predict that not one of the Cosmos "predictions", such as the bank holidays, the legitimate indictment of George Bush, and the Clinton drop-out of his

being sworn in, etc., will ever come to pass. Now, let's sit back and see what happens in the next sixty days.

NWD, Northpoint Team Intelligence.

* * *

Dharma, I realize it is especially confusing for you, who writes these symbols for me. But, chela, you must also be discerning. The response by Dare when I said that Bo Gritz has in no wise left the Patriots or ceased his efforts in their behalf, was one of total agreeable honor. Forget it, children, he HATES Gritz with a passion unsurpassed! I make no comment as to validity of reasons or purpose--I have efforted to present BOTH sides in all instances as printings have come to our attention. **THIS IS WHAT THIS PAPER IS SUPPOSED TO BE ABOUT--TRUTH AND REPORTING--NOT PSYCHIC HOGWASH.** YOU will reclaim your Constitution or it will not be reclaimed. There is plenty underway and afoot within the privacy of activities and opening into truth of enforcement officers and military leaders (who see the picture)--but when you move as a swarm of ants to the bait--remember the dangers of that bait.

Do I advocate following someone like Bo Gritz without caution and/or reason for self? Of course NOT--but why would you follow his ENEMY? HOW DID "HE" LET YOU DOWN? BY LOSING THROUGH YOUR LACK OF SUPPORT? "A SYSTEM DID IT"! INDEED--BUT DOES YOUR CLINGING TO HIS ENEMY--MAKE HIM WRONG? I HAVE TOLD YOU READERS--GRITZ IS CHOSEN OF GOD WHETHER OR NOT YOU (OR HE) LIKES OF IT. IF HE BE WANTING--HE SHALL BE BROUGHT TO TRUTH. HE RELIES TOO HEAVILY ON THOSE ABOUT HIM WHO HAVE NO KNOWLEDGE AND IF HE CONTINUES TO CLING TO THOSE MISTRUSTED LEADERS--HE SHALL UNDOUBTEDLY BE FINDING HIMSELF PAYING THE PIPER. HOWEVER, TO SERVE UP LIES ABOUT HIS ACTIONS AND ACQUISITIONS THROUGH RUNNING FOR OFFICE IN THE ONLY MANNER POSSIBLE--BRINGS SHAME UPON US ALL. MUST YOU CRUCIFY EVERY

MESSANGER SENT TO ASSIST YOU? DOES THIS MEAN THE MESSENGER IS "PERFECTION"? GOD KNOWS WHAT HE DOES--AND IF THERE BE NO PERFECTION PRESENT--HE SHALL PERFECT IT! HE IS BEHOLDEN OF A BEING IN HIS PRESENT EXPERIENCING MANIFEST BEING--NOT THAT WHICH IS PERCEIVED FROM THAT WHICH IS PAST. YOU KNOW NOT WHAT YOU DO OR EVEN THAT WHICH YOU PERCEIVE--HOW LONG WILL YOU ASSUME YOUR OPINIONS IN LIMITED INSIGHT TO BE THAT OF GOD'S IN ALL INSIGHT AND VISION? HOW LONG WILL GRITZ CONTINUE IN HIS OWN NARROW VIEW AND PERCEPTION? JUST AS LONG AS IT TAKES GOD TO CORRECT HIS "THINKING" AND THAT WILL BE IN PERFECT SEQUENCE OF EVENTS. IT WILL BE EXACTLY AS IT WILL BE--NO MORE AND NO LESS!

Should all of you up and run off to Idaho with Bo? Why would you do that? Could you not carefully survey the situation, study the possibilities, even go forth and sit in the trial of Weaver if possible--and SEE if there be merit? I can assure you now that no matter what you think BO THINKS, he himself, knows not what he actually thinks nor does he have accurate perceptions of those whom he trusts implicitly. NO MAN IS PERFECTION--THAT IS LEFT TO GOD OF CREATION!

So, what will happen with "Cosmos"? If it be valid and of God's PLAN--it will work out in perfection. If it be not of God--I suggest you keep your silence for your caution and silence will merit you nothing save good marks in Heaven. Certainly you do NOT go forth and line up God's Lambs in the slaughter-list computer run--if the "thing" be false. IF YOU CAN'T QUITE BRING YOURSELF TO BELIEVE I AM WHO I SAY I AM AND HAVE NEVER MISLED YOU--WHY DO YOU JUMP ONTO ANY BANDWAGON OTHERWISE THAT COMES DOWN THE ROAD?? COULD YOU NOT USE AT LEAST AS MUCH CAUTION WITH THE ADVERSARY AS YOU USE AGAINST GOD'S OWN HOSTS? SO BE IT.

Dharma, thank you scribe. This has been long but necessary in the sharing. I know I have given no explicit response--but there is EXPLICIT information if you have paid attention to ALL. Salu.

* * *

I ask that the full questionnaire as presented be reproduced in this paper--IN FULL! (See next page.) This is the most blatant gathering of information for heinous use that I have ever witnessed. I REPEAT: **DO NOT FILL IN THIS DOCUMENT!!** It is stated at the top of the form that the "*review is usually completed within 45 days*". WHAT REVIEW? THIS IS NEW by their own statements--so what does "usually" MEAN? Could it be that at the end of this "45 days"--the train leaves for Auschwitz or other picturesque vacation spots? DO NOT FILL IN OR MAIL THIS FORM--UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES!

(Do not fill in or mail this form under any circumstances.)

COUNCIL ON DOMESTIC RELATIONS

EXHIBIT "A"
APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP

PLEASE BE SURE TO COMPLETE ALL PORTIONS BEFORE SUBMITTING THIS APPLICATION.
• THE REVIEW PROCESS IS GENERALLY COMPLETED WITHIN 45 DAYS •
• TYPE OR PRINT CLEARLY •

FULL NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____ HOME PHONE: () _____

_____ WORK PHONE: () _____

DATE OF BIRTH: _____ SPONSER'S NAME: _____

WHAT SOURCES DO YOU DEPEND ON FOR INFORMATION / NEWS? _____

ARE YOU OR HAVE YOU EVER BEEN A MEMBER OF ANY GROUP OR ORGANIZATION THAT DENIES OR ATTEMPTS TO DENY ANYONE'S CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS BY WAY OF PRACTICE OR POLICY? _____

PLEASE LIST ALL POLITICAL, SOCIAL AND OTHER SUCH TYPE GROUPS OR ORGANIZATIONS THAT YOU ARE OR HAVE BEEN A MEMBER OF: _____

HAVE YOU SERVED IN THE U.S. ARMED FORCES? _____ WHAT BRANCH? _____

HOW MANY YEARS? _____

ARE YOU OR HAVE YOU EVER BEEN A MEMBER, EMPLOYEE, CONSULTANT, AFFILIATE OR CONTACTEE OF THE DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, THE CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ADMINISTRATION, THE MULTI-JURISDICTIONAL TASK FORCE, THE UNITED NATIONS, THE WORLD FEDERALIST ORGANIZATION OR F.I.N.C.B.N.? _____

(See accompanying CDR article starting on page 27.)

CHAPTER 2

REC #2 HATONN

MON., JAN. 11, 1993 11:01 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 148

MONDAY, JANUARY 11, 1993

PERSONAL . . . FROM THE EDITOR
(Spotlight, Jan. 11, 1993)

QUOTING:

For years, we have been accused of not believing in the "holocaust", which has become the equivalent of a state religion in American society and in most countries in the West. You can question everything else--in fact, you are encouraged to when it comes to morality or Christianity or patriotism--and courageous defenders of "free speech" will line up behind your right to peddle pornography, defame Christians or burn the flag.

But if you question the validity of the accepted version of history concerning the alleged murder of 6 million people in Germany in World War II, you will be cast out of society, those "free speech" defenders will line up to shut you up or destroy you, and in many countries you can be slapped in jail.

But now things are different. In this issue we report on the admission by Dr. Franciszek Piper, senior curator and director of archives at the Auschwitz State Museum, that the gas chambers displayed to visitors and in which it is claimed that 4.1 million people perished are fakes, built AFTER THE WAR.

Even those associated with the museum at Auschwitz no longer claim the 4.1 million figure; they revised it downward to 1.1 million....but even that figure is wrong....

END OF QUOTING

I am going to publish this because my scribe has been tormented, terrorized, ridiculed and attacked by the ADL, labeled a heretic, anti-Semite and even had our writings entered AGAINST her as "preposterous and lies" in a court case--regarding residency rights to her home. **WE HAVE NEVER SAID THERE WAS NO HOLOCAUST--WE HAVE SAID OVER AND OVER AGAIN THAT THE RECOGNIZED "JEWS" OF TODAY ARE ACTUALLY ZIONIST KHAZARIANS AND THAT THE HOLOCAUST "DID NOT HAPPEN AS THE ORTHODOX STORY IS PRESENTED AND THAT THERE WERE NOT EVEN 6 MILLION JEWS PRESENT IN THE AREA AT THE TIME!"**

I write this in "her" honor for the assaults are painful and have been unceasingly battering but I want her to always remember that in our work--**AS WITH ALL THINGS--TRUTH WILL OUT!** It often takes long--even unto the ending of a planet's cycles for all Truth to come forth--but God sees to the evolution of Truth before all is lost to darkness.

I ask that ALL note this statement: Judge Jason Brent (who summarily ruled against Ekkers in a court of law) called them flakes, deadbeats, and other names (in front of many witness in the courtroom--but then "lost" the tapes bearing the statements) also held a news conference and in the Bakersfield paper called the writings preposterous, neo-nazi in content among other accusations. This was published in a major newspaper. **JUST HOW CAN A PERSON FIND JUSTICE IN A COURT JUDICIAL SYSTEM THAT PRO-NOUNCES EXECUTION BASED ON SUCH BIGOTRY? THIS SAME PAPERWORK AND BACK-CHAMBERS COLLUSION HAS FOLLOWED EVERY STEP OF THIS CASE THROUGH ALL THE COURTS AND THESE PEOPLE HAVE LIVED IN PURE "HELL" FOR NEARLY FIVE YEARS! I OWE DHARMA THIS DEDICATION BECAUSE WORKING FOR ME HAS NOT BEEN AN EASY FUN-AND-GAMES TASK. THANK YOU, FRIEND, FOR**

NOT TURNING AWAY FROM ME THOUGH THE VALLEY OF SHADOWS WAS WIDE AND DEEP. SALU

You will note that basically the "Soviets" perpetuated the "story" of Auschwitz--interestingly enough. Could it be now the "payoff" to "get the Jews" after sucking them into the trap? The Soviets despise the Bolshevik Zionists and it is "they" and not the "Judaists" that are the point of this revelation to humanity. It is the Soviet Khazarian "Communists" (Socialists) who also are in control of America--so it is a good opportunity for a few of you sleeping Americans and World to **WAKE UP AND SMELL THE COFFEE AND TOAST! YOU HAVE BEEN "HAD"!--AGAIN!**

QUOTING

MAJOR HISTORICAL FACT UNCOVERED

SHOCKING AUSCHWITZ TESTIMONY

What was the most important historical event of 1992? Don't answer until you've read this story. (Exclusive to the Spotlight, by P. Samuel Foner)

The director of Auschwitz has been filmed on videotape admitting that the so-called gas chamber there was constructed after the war.

In the dramatic and unprecedented filmed interview, Dr. Franciszek Piper, senior curator and director of archives at the Auschwitz State Museum, admits on camera that "Krema I", the alleged "homicidal gas chamber" shown off to hundreds of thousands of tourists every year at the Auschwitz main camp, is, in fact, a reconstruction, fabricated after the war by the Soviet Union--apparently on the direct orders of dictator Josef Stalin.

What Piper said, in effect--and on camera--was that the explosive *Leuchter Report* was correct: No homicidal gassings took place in the building designated "homicidal gas chambers" at Auschwitz.

Ironically, for someone to even suggest such a thing could bring a jail sentence in more than one country--including enlightened nations like France, Canada and Germany. (Just ask Ernst Zundel. But more about him later.)

'FACTS' ARE LIES

With this admission by none other than the responsible head of the Auschwitz State Museum, one of the most sacred "facts" of history has been destroyed. It is the major historical "fact" on which the foreign and domestic policies of all of the Western nations since World War II are based.

It is the basis for the \$100 billion in foreign aid the United States has poured into the state of Israel since its inception in 1948--amounting to \$16,500 for every man, woman and child in the Jewish state and billions more paid by (West) Germany in "reparations"--not to mention the constructing of Israel's national telephone, electrical and rail systems, gifts of the German people. It is the basis for the \$10 billion "loan" (read "gift") made to Israel for housing immigrants in occupied territories, while Americans sleep on streets and businesses are bankrupted by the thousands.

Germany is paying "reparations"--and the United States is making major contributions--to atone for the "gassings at Auschwitz" and elsewhere. If the "homicidal gas chambers" were postwar creations, in which no one was gassed regardless of race, creed, color or country of national origin, then these "reparations" were unnecessary, and were based on fraud.

The videotape on which Piper makes his revelations was taken in mid-1992 by a young Jewish investigator, David Cole. It has just been released, on January 1, 1993, although Cole announced his project at the 11th International Revisionist Conference at Irvine, California last October.

Cole's production follows 12 years of intensive investigation by dozens of historians, journalists and scientists who have tried to get to the bottom of what really happened at Auschwitz.

In 1979, the Institute for Historical Review (IHR) was founded which coordinated these investigations in an effort to "bring history into accord with the facts." [H: **Be sure, readers, that certainly there is great DENIAL and denouncements and cries of anti-Semitism and on and on--just as with the Zionist Protocols which are also claimed to be false but are the very PLAN ITSELF!**] Since then the IHR has published dozens of papers and books, none of which has ever been refuted, concerning various aspects of the "holocaust".

A major aspect that has been investigated concerns the gas chamber theory, and the biggest and the busiest gas chamber was supposedly at Auschwitz.

The activities of the IHR have been so controversial that on the night of July 4, 1984, after two years of harassment and vandalism, it was burnt to the ground by Israeli agents. Miraculously it was able to continue operations after some months of inactivity.

INSTRUCTED FROM YOUTH

Like most Americans, since his youth, Cole had been instructed in the "irrefutable fact" that homicidal gassings had taken place at Auschwitz. The number of those so executed--also declared irrefutable--was 4.1 million.

Then came the *Leuchter Report* in 1988. This was followed by a "reevaluation" of the total deaths at Auschwitz (down to 1.1 million). As a budding historian--and a Jew--Cole was intrigued.

Previous to 1992, anyone who publicly doubted the 4.1 million "gassing" deaths at Auschwitz was labeled an anti-Semite, neo-nazi skinhead (at the very least). Quietly, because of revisionist findings, the official figure was lowered to 1.1 million. No mention of that missing 3 million.

In 1988, Ernst Zundel was put on trial in Canada for "publishing false news". He wrote a book which questioned the legitimacy of the Auschwitz gas chamber.

Helping with the defense were internationally known historians including Robert Faurisson, David Irving and Mark Weber.

Zundel went looking for an expert on executions, particularly gassings. He found Leuchter, who specializes in the design and fabrication of execution hardware used in prisons throughout the United States. Leuchter was commissioned to visit Poland and conduct a scientific examination of the so-called homicidal gas chambers.

On February 25, 1988, Leuchter left for Poland together with his wife Carolyn, his draftsman Howard Miller, cinematographer Jurgen Neumann and Polish interpreter Theodor Rudolph. They returned on March 3. Then he wrote his controversial report.

NO GAS CHAMBERS

His conclusions were clear: The evidence was overwhelming that there were no execution gas chambers at Auschwitz, Birkenau and Majdanek and that the alleged gas chambers at these sites could not have been, then or now, utilized or seriously considered to function as execution gas chambers.

In the words of Dr. Wilhelm Staglich, another internationally known historian, "the extermination thesis stands or falls with the allegation that Auschwitz was a 'death factory'."

Leuchter says: "The purpose [of the investigation and subsequent report] does not include a determination of any numbers of persons who died or were killed by means other than gassing or as to whether an actual Holocaust occurred. It, further, is not the intent of this author to redefine Holocaust in historical terms, but simply to supply scientific evidence and information obtained at the actual sites and to render an opinion based on all available scientific, engineering and quantitative data as to the pur-

pose and usages of the alleged execution gas chambers and crematory facilities at the investigated locations."

With this in mind, Cole took his video equipment to Auschwitz and interviewed official personnel there. Piper was the most important of these interviewees. Following his comment that the "homicidal gas chambers" were fabrications, Piper reveals, on camera, how walls were knocked down, holes made in the ceiling and "Zyklon B induction chimneys" installed on the roof so that the building could be exhibited to tourists from all over the world as a proof of the "final solution".

And Piper doesn't stop there. He describes other "proofs" of the "final solution", which are also "reconstructions". He discusses the routine use of Zyklon B to delouse buildings and the personal effects of the internees, and he admits, on camera, that the *Leuchter Report's* findings concerning Zyklon B residues in the alleged gas chambers at Auschwitz are right.

PARADOXICAL BELIEFS

He then, paradoxically, affirms his belief, not only in homicidal "gassing chambers", but also in the "human soap" tales and the stories about "human skin" lampshades, both of which allegations long ago have been totally debunked.

And the revelations go on. In the video, you tour Auschwitz with Cole and hear him being told that the main camp "gas chamber" (Krema I) is in its "original state". You will see the undaunted Cole ask so many questions about the obviously ridiculous nature of this "gas chamber" that the guide feels it necessary to call her supervisor over to answer the young historian.

Cole says: *When I went to Europe in the autumn of 1992 to conduct my own investigation of the sites of the alleged "gassings" of Jews during World War II, two ideas were paramount in my mind.*

The first was that the trip be recorded on videotape so that, rather than bringing back a bunch of colorful anecdotes to bore my friends, I would bring back an objective record of what I found. What I expected to be a great learning experience for me could be one for others too. My discoveries could become your discoveries. Hopefully, I would ask the questions that you would ask if you were to make the journey yourself.

The second idea was that I would go as a Jew. No two peoples have been affected more by the Holocaust story than the Germans and the Jews. We know how difficult it has been for Germans themselves to expose the deceptions of the Holocaust Lobby. Germans are forbidden by law, in their own country, to state publicly that they do not believe in the orthodox gas chamber stories; forbidden from discussing their own history.

Jewish organizations have decided that they must have a monopoly on the Holocaust issue. I reasoned that if I went to Auschwitz as a Jew rather than as a "revisionist", that I would have a better chance to cut through the misinformation and lies that so distort what really happened in the German camps during the war.

Perhaps, I thought, if I were to approach the Auschwitz officials as a Jew, my pointed questions, tactfully put, would be interpreted not as the debunking questions of a revisionist, but rather the sincere questions of a righteous Jew wanting to get the real facts to answer those back home who say there were no gas chambers.

(I remember at one point standing in Krema and telling the supervisor of guides at Auschwitz that "You must tell me the whole truth so that when I get back home I can speak with authority against those who say 'all this' never happened.") So, donning my yarmulke, and not letting anybody in Poland know where my sympathies were, I began my journey.

The Cole videotape proves that the people who run the Auschwitz State Museum had made a practice of fabricating "proofs" of homicidal gassings. Keep in mind that, over the

years, millions of tourists have been told that Krema I is in its original state, while the officials knew that this "original state" is a lie.

The political, religious, financial and historical ramifications of this proof of no gas chambers at Auschwitz cannot be measured. Coupled with the *Leuchter Report*, the Cole videotape proves that what every Western government has taught since World War II is a lie. It proves that what televangelists such as Jerry Falwell and Pat Robertson have been telling their flocks is simply not true.

No one, regardless of race, creed, color or country of national origin, was gassed to death in any building so designated at Auschwitz. And without "homicidal gas chambers" at Auschwitz, where is the reasoning for the special treatment afforded the secular state of Israel?

!!!!!!!!!!

END OF QUOTING

So, readers, do you think this will make headlines on *Larry King Live*? How about CNN? Do you think the Jewish controlled Israel First media will headline the truth?? Oh, well, do you think the Administration who has given Israel BILLIONS UPON BILLIONS of dollars will admit that there is error? Come, come--how many years did it take for the Catholic Church to recognize the TRUTH OF GALILEO (within the last couple of months!!)

So, what will YOU do with TRUTH? I wonder?!

David Cole's video is on VHS for \$49; available from Liberty Library, 300 Independence Ave. SE, Washington, D.C. 20003. The Leuchter Report, \$20, from IHR, P.O. Box 2739, Newport Beach, CA 92659. And, no, these ones here do not have a copy of either!

"AH, BUT SOMALIA--?"

Indeed, there IS Somalia and all that humanitarian effort. But guess what--coming into the country now (YOURS) is a great quantity of a new drug--**which is expected to be totally out of control with the return of your soldiers from Somalia--QAT!**

Qat (pronounced "cot") is a drug (illegal) which is a stimulant with effects like cocaine. The narcotic has turned up on the illicit drug markets in increasing amounts since the Somalian intervention. It is a plant which is chewed over a period of several hours and is used extensively by the young thugs who belong to the gangs of ruling warlords in Somalia. The drug causes high increase in aggressiveness and violence. Good luck, America.

MIA/POWS FINAL SELLOUT!

Kiss your loved ones goodbye, Americans who have MIAs and POWs in Asia. Bush is normalizing relations with Vietnam and along with the agreements is one final agreement--**ALL MIAs and POWs will NEVER surface again!!!** May God have mercy on Kerry, McCain and the Beasts of Hell for upon their direct shoulders rests the deaths by murder of over 2 thousand fellow-Americans. Ah indeed--a **NEW WORLD ORDER!** Shame upon mankind!

MAYBE BETTER?

"Maybe it will be better," you mutter. Even Mr. Gritz suggests *"We should back the Clinton-Gore Administration to the degree that they promote the God-given birthright our Founders fought so hard to establish for us in this choice land. In as much as they perform as officials in accordance with their oath of allegiance, let us be with them. But, should their direction be away from justice and liberty, let us seek a solace within the union of patriots who want peace, but not at any price...."*

Better? How can it be better? Let us look at WHO is placed into the Clinton Cabinet, just to turn to one group for example.

FOREIGN POLICY AND NATIONAL SECURITY APPOINTMENTS

SECRETARY OF STATE: Warren M. Christopher--A Los Angeles attorney (Titles and nobility--[missing 13th Amendment]), Christopher is a member of both the Council on Foreign Relations and the Trilateral Commission. Christopher has been running in Establishment circles for years. He served as deputy secretary of state under Jimmy Carter and as deputy attorney general under Lyndon Johnson. Christopher, who headed Clinton's vice presidential search and transition teams, also headed up the inquiry that examined the Los Angeles riots of 1992.

DEPUTY SECRETARY OF STATE: Clifton R. Wharton Jr.--The first Black man appointed to this important position, Wharton, like Christopher, is a member of both the CFR and the TC. He has served under four presidents and takes pride in his "non-partisan" service in government. Typically, CFR and TC members, like Wharton, can move in and out of any administration, Democrat or Republican. Wharton personifies the Establishment through and through, and he certainly does not represent the average, hardworking middle-class Black American. His father was one of the first high-ranking Black diplomats in the State Department.

DEFENSE SECRETARY: Les Aspin--A Democratic member of the House since 1971, Aspin, who chaired the House Armed Services Committee, is a member of the CFR. He has a long history of service as a federal bureaucrat, having served in the Pentagon during the John F. Kennedy Administration and as an economist for JFK's Council of Economic Advisors.

UNITED NATIONS AMBASSADOR: Madeleine Albright--Well connected to the Israel lobby, she is a professor at Georgetown University's School of Foreign Service (Bill Clinton's *alma mater*) and a member of the CFR. The daughter of a prominent Jewish defector from Communist Czechoslovakia, Miss Albright is a longtime Democratic Party foreign policy adviser.

DIRECTOR OF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE: R. James Woolsey--A member of the CFR, Woolsey has served in the Defense Department and on the staff of the National Security Council. He is also, like the president-elect, a Rhodes scholar and a Yale Law School graduate. Another Establishment "non-partisan-type", Woolsey was Navy under secretary during the Carter administration and served as ambassador and U.S. representative to Vienna during negotiations on conventional armed forces in Europe during the Bush Administration.

NATIONAL SECURITY ADVISER: Anthony Lake--A tried-and-true Establishment insider, both a member of the CFR and one of the early members of the TC. Lake is one of the Rockefeller empire's "non-partisan" foreign policy leg men, having served in the State Department under Jimmy Carter and as a special assistant to Richard Nixon for national security affairs, answering to boss **HENRY KISSINGER**. Lake was also a diplomat in Vietnam from 1963 to 1965 during the years of CIA covert activity there leading up to U.S. military involvement in the region following the CIA-orchestrated murder of President John F. Kennedy.

DEPUTY NATIONAL SECURITY ADVISER: Samuel R. "Sandy" Berger--A member of the CFR, Berger is an international trade lawyer who has been shilling for Japanese corporate interests as a lobbyist in Washington. Berger is also a devout Israel loyalist. His political orientation is very much liberal and internationalist. He even worked on ultra-radical George McGovern's 1972 presidential campaign.

U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE: Mickey Kantor--Although this post is technically attached to the Commerce Department, it has become so important in international trade negotiations that it is properly classified under foreign affairs. Kantor, chairman of the Clinton campaign, has been rewarded with this position. He managed the 1974 campaign of longtime Israel booster Sen. Alan Cranston (D-Calif.), who has declined to seek re-election in the wake of his involvement in the savings and loan scandal. [H: By the way--you can soon expect the "suiciding" of Keating and son--because the Elite broke their promise to

him and have sent him away for a million years. But, he could STILL "TALK"--so you can expect the elimination of both Keatings shortly! The remarkable thing about the pitiful situation is **THAT KEATING BROKE NO LAWS!!** What does **THAT** tell you about both your "laws" and your "fair judicial system"?] Kantor is a member of the influential law firm of Manatt Phelps Rothenberg and Tunney, whose clients include Occidental Petroleum as well as other major energy producers, Bank Leumi (the dominant Israeli bank), and 70 other banks and dozens of large corporations. As a member of the national advisory board of the American-Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC), a registered foreign lobby for Israel, Kantor can be expected to produce trade deals beneficial to Israel (first).

DOMESTIC AFFAIRS CABINET APPOINTMENTS

ATTORNEY GENERAL: Zoe Baird--Vice president and general counsel for the giant Aetna Life & Casualty Co., Miss Baird is an experienced Establishment operative, despite her relatively young age of 40. She served in the Justice Department's Office of Legal Counsel and in the office of President Jimmy Carter's White House counsel, Lloyd Cutler, a member of the CFR and "former" member of the TC. Miss Baird has further CFR/TC links: She is a former law partner of Secretary of State-designate Warren Christopher. She is also hand-picked by Mrs. Clinton.

TREASURY SECRETARY: Lloyd Bentsen--Longtime Democratic Senator from Texas, Bentsen has moved in big money circles throughout his political career. Tied by investigative reporter Pete Brewton in a series of articles in the *Houston Post* to wily savings and loan crooks who are in turn linked to organized crime and the CIA, Bentsen is an "old reliable" as far as the Establishment is concerned. This is evidenced by Bentsen's selection as 1988 Democratic presidential nominee Michael Dukakis's running mate. Bentsen, who attended the 1992 Bilderberg meeting in Evian, France, will not rock the boat.

DEPUTY TREASURY SECRETARY: Roger C. Altman--A Georgetown University classmate of Clinton's, Altman is also a member of the CFR. An assistant secretary for domestic finance under Jimmy Carter, Altman is a financier with the Blackstone Group, based in Manhattan.

INTERIOR SECRETARY: Bruce Babbitt--Although his White House ambitions were put on hold in the 1988 Democratic presidential primaries, Babbitt is still young (just 54). The former governor of Arizona is a close friend of President-elect and Mrs. Clinton and is also, like Bill Clinton, a member of both the CFR and the TC. Additionally, like Clinton, Babbitt has been in attendance at meetings of the exclusive Bilderberg group. In recent years, since leaving the Arizona governorship in 1987, Babbitt has been serving as a partner in the powerful, CIA-linked law firm of Steptoe & Johnson.

AGRICULTURE SECRETARY: Mike Espy--One of the first Black leaders to endorse Clinton. Espy served in two high-level state jobs in Mississippi before his election to Congress. Espy was no radical extremist in Congress, by any means. In fact, he upset the gun grabbers by consenting to appear in an anti-gun control advertisement sponsored by the National Rifle Association, of which the new agriculture secretary is a member. Espy's nomination may be one of the bright spots in otherwise dismal Cabinet selection. But don't count on it--he will have absolutely NO POWER WHATSOEVER--HE IS A BLACK OFFERER.

COMMERCE SECRETARY: Ron Brown--The outgoing chairman of the Democratic National Committee, Brown is a Washington insider through and through. Although touted as one of the "Black" appointees--one of four (including Deputy Secretary of State Clifton Wharton)--in the Clinton Cabinet, Brown, a highly paid lawyer, is very much out of touch with the average Black American. Brown is more accustomed to moving in circles such as that of Haiti's ousted Black tyrant, Francois "Baby Doc" Duvalier, for whom he served as a highly paid Washington lobbyist. Brown's paymasters--Duvalier and his

father, "Papa Doc" Duvalier--killed tens of thousands of their fellow Haitians during their corrupt rule.

LABOR SECRETARY: Robert Reich--A Harvard professor of economics, Reich attended Oxford University with fellow Rhodes scholar Bill Clinton. Rhodes scholars are indoctrinated in a "one-world" philosophy by their English professors. Established by Rothschild family frontman Cecil Rhodes, the Rhodes scholarships are designed to train young Americans to work toward the ultimate reunification of the United States "colonies" with England--the "mother country". Reich has also distinguished himself as a longtime champion of forced racial quotas in hiring and education.

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES SECRETARY: Donna Shalala--Chancellor at the University of Wisconsin at Madison, Miss Shalala is a longtime friend of Hillary Clinton and very well connected. She is a member of both Rockefeller family-financed clubs: the CFR and the TC. Miss Shalala is known for enforcing "political correctness" on campus. The "speech code" she designed for preventing verbal "hate crimes" at the University of Wisconsin was thrown out of court for violating the First Amendment.

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT SECRETARY: Henry Cisneros--The former mayor of San Antonio, Cisneros is one of the Establishment's token Hispanic leaders selected for membership in both the CFR and the TC. He has been touted for years by the Establishment media as a possible presidential or vice presidential candidate.

TRANSPORTATION SECRETARY: Federico Pena--The former mayor of Denver and two-term Colorado state representative, Pena was an early Clinton supporter and part of the Clinton transition team's transportation advisers. He was said to be a "last minute"--even "surprise"--selection when the front-runner for the job was dropped from contention.

ENERGY SECRETARY: Hazel O'Leary--Another "late entry" in the Cabinet selection roulette, Miss O'Leary is president of

the Northern States Power Co. in Minneapolis. Insiders say Miss O'Leary's appointment may be a payoff to the influential Democratic Farmer-Labor party political machine based in Minnesota, the organized crime-dominated entity that has produced such liberal internationalist powerhouse politicians as the late Hubert H. Humphrey and former Vice President Walter Mondale. Miss O'Leary is a Black.

EDUCATION SECRETARY: Richard Riley--The former governor of South Carolina, Riley is said to have been a major influence on Clinton as far as education policy has been concerned. His primary political activities have been at the state level. This is his first national appointment. He is generally outside the Establishment "insider" loop, although his new Cabinet status may make him an insider in the end.

VETERANS AFFAIRS SECRETARY: Jesse Brown--The executive director of the Disabled American Veterans, Brown is probably well suited for the job, being a severely disabled veteran himself. He has never held any government position and has no known Establishment connections. He earned this position the hard way--through service and sacrifice in Vietnam. However, as is to be shown--neither will he have any measurable input into veterans' (especially disabled) affairs.

WHITE HOUSE STAFF APPOINTMENTS

NATIONAL ECONOMIC COUNCIL CHAIRMAN: Robert Rubin--The senior partner and co-chairman of Goldman Sachs & Co., Rubin is one of the world's most powerful financiers. His investment house and its partners and associates were the top corporate contributors to the Clinton presidential campaign. Goldman, Sachs & Co. provides financial services to some of the world's richest families.

COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS CHAIRMAN: Laura D'Andrea Tyson--Although she has never held a government post, this professor of economics and business administration at the University of California at Berkeley, a liberal outpost, is a member of the CFR--and that tells it all.

WHITE HOUSE CHIEF OF STAFF: Thomas "Mack" McLarty--This Arkansas businessman and former state representative may scare Establishment insiders. He's been a friend of the president since kindergarten and probably knows Clinton better than any of the high-powered internationalists serving in the administration's top posts. He has no known connections to the internationalist elite that otherwise dominates the administration. So, that will change immediately!

DIRECTOR OF OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET: Rep. Leon Panetta (D-Calif.)--Panetta, who started his career as a Republican and a member of the Nixon Administration (who was fired for not being a team player), has served as chairman of the House Budget Committee. He is an avid deficit fighter who has run into trouble with other members because he routinely calls for real cuts in entitlement programs and tax hikes to pay for new programs (which would make them harder to pass). He has steadfastly opposed budget gimmickry in Congress and opposes as well the proposed balanced budget amendment as a fraud that would simply allow Congress to continue spending beyond its means. Although he has no known connection to the international elite, his deputy, Alice Rivlin, is a CFR member and is closely tied to the globalist movers. Ah, and how is your staff and management team?

I just thought you should know who it is you will be supporting and allow you to gain insight as to how long you think this "team" will work in the Constitutional behalf of you-the-people. So be it.

To close please, Hatonn to clear.

CHAPTER 3

REC #1 HATONN

MON., JAN. 18, 1993 9:52 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 155

MONDAY, JANUARY 18, 1993

WHAT IS BEING SAID ABOUT THE "PUNISHMENT" BEING THRUST UPON THE U.S. THROUGH DISEASE, WEATHER DISASTERS, ETC.

"GOD IS PUNISHING ISRAEL", is what is being said around your world, America, and you have arrived at the status, United States of America, as being the **MOST HATED NATION ON THE GLOBE!**

WHAT WILL BE FOUND IN BAGHDAD?

In every happening these days you have "the surface or what appears to be" the cause which is generally a lie, as stated, and the **REAL** thing which is both "cause" and Elite secret operations.

Now, let us use as example the bomb (or missile [Tomahawk]) fragment with ID numbers, found outside the hotel in Baghdad. **THAT** fragment holds the whole story and you will likely **NEVER** know its train of origin--it **CAME DIRECTLY FROM ISRAEL!!** What will **YOU** be told? Oh, something like Saddam had it placed there in the crater, etc. Also, you will find that it is "most unusual" to find an identifying piece of fragment that "just happens" to have **ALL** identifying information from manufacturer (in Florida, USA) to numbers which identify the trail of the entity. Now, just **WHO** do you **REALLY** think tossed that "thing" into the crater outside that hotel? **THAT** is a **MEDIA HOTEL**. You could not get media coverage of the "thing" otherwise! That was **NO ACCIDENTAL BOMBING** and you better go right to your **MOSSAD/CIA/KGB**. Saddam a madman? Saddam may well be the only sane operator in

the whole bunch. Moreover, the "nuclear" plant that was supposedly the "target" is **NOT**. Further, how can you again have "surgically precisioned" missiles that continue to bomb women, children and hit "bedroom" areas? Indeed, shame is upon America this day.

CLINTON vs. BUSH

It isn't Clinton vs. anything or anybody. The men in **POWER** are the same group only with stronger lead-dogs in the operator's seat.

Do you **NOT SEE, AMERICA, THAT YOU ARE HAVING A PUPPET CORONATION--NOT AN INAUGURATION OF A "SERVANT"?** Right down to the trumpets blasting as the puppets take the stage! Does it not remind you of Caesar coming to the Forum with cheering crowds, a war in progress with humans being blasted to bits and pieces, your army off in distant lands maintaining "nothing" in places where you cannot know anything about it?

PEROT

For goodness sakes, don't give me the old "Well, maybe we should have put **PEROT** in power." The point was **NEVER** to **PUT PEROT IN POWER** when I suggested you vote for him. I told you what Perot is--he is just another "internationalist" Elite CFR brother and close, close friend of Rockefeller. It was to **OVERWHELM** the fixed election computers! The man, for the devil's sake, wants to push and demand a **CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION** and **SAYS SO!** In his nice little Texas Two-Step dance across your dreams--he can cause you to demand such a thing and cast your nation and freedom to the dogs in one act of ignorance!

ANYTHING TO INCITE RIOTS AND TROUBLE

Anything and everything is being done in Government and by Government to incite irreversible civil war. All actions are taken to insult and degrade freedom and separate all patriots

from that which is taking place before your eyes. The plan of the Zionist Elite One World Tyranny is falling into perfect finalization. **READ THE PROTOCOLS!**

The nation called the United States is run by the Zionist "Jewish" lawyers and if you cannot see it, you are truly as blind as a salamander in the deepest cave on the globe.

Your Constitution (your book of rules for FREEDOM) can be written on one page of paper with a second sheet for the Bill of Rights Amendments--and not one court left in your land utilizes those laws and not one person in 3 million even KNOWS what is in that document and can back up a case with that information--actually, not one in 3 million can even "recite" the document correctly after memorizing it.

LIES AND HALF-TRUTHS

Don't accuse me, friends, of lies and half-truths about anything for if you can't even recite and understand your own Constitution and LAWS FOR FREEDOM then you don't have any information valid enough to accuse me of anything!! If you read that which I bring as well as you study your Constitution and Laws--you **DON'T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT ANYTHING, IN ACTUALITY--ESPECIALLY THE TRUTH OF HEAVEN AND GOD!**

It appears we will simply have to pen some more **JOURNALS** and remind you again of who you are and **WHO "THEY" ARE**. Your enemies are as near as Pat Robertson, the evangelist, and Alan Dershowitz, the lawyer who is first into every legal fray, Jerry Falwell, who claims to "be a Zionist and proud of it" and so on. These also lie to you because they don't give a damn about religion as touted or "Zionism" as properly defined--they are the power-hungry would-be-kings who plan to rule your world and hold **ALL PROPERTY**.

ALAN DERSHOWITZ AS EXAMPLE

This man seems to hop in on the side of Constitutional "rights" for ones he seemingly "defends"--**for an incredible fee (up front)**. Let us just share a truth regarding this man for you seem to deny my words and proclaim him a great fighter for freedom in America. So? How about "making America into ISRAEL"? No? Better read on, little lambs.

QUOTING:

From an article of 6/1/91 published in many national publications.

'CHUTZPAH' GETTING TOUGH WITH THE GOYIM LESSONS FROM A MASTER

"American Jews need more *chutzpah* (gall). Notwithstanding the stereotype, we are not pushy or assertive enough for our own good and for the good of our more vulnerable brothers and sisters in other parts of the world. Despite our apparent success, deep down we see ourselves as second-class citizens--as guests in another people's land."

So begins **CHUTZPAH** by Harvard law professor **ALAN DERSHOWITZ**, a book of reflections on Jewishness in general, American Jewishness in particular, anti-semitism and the role of American Jews in the "special relationship" between the U.S. and Israel. Dershowitz is well known as one of the leading appellate lawyers in the country, whose list of clients include: Claus Von Bulow, whom he saved from a life sentence for the murder of his wife; Leona Helmsley, whom he saved from imprisonment for tax evasion [**H: Do you see anything WRONG WITH THIS STATEMENT? THAT lady IS IN PRISON!**] and Jonathan Jay Pollard, the Israeli spy, whose conviction the fiery advocate is attempting to overturn.

The book, destined for bestsellerdom, is a fascinating glimpse into one side of an age-old debate, within Jewish communities

worldwide, but which has become particularly heated of late in the country. Dershowitz argues that American Jews, to maintain their identity as Jews, must fully partake of everything American society has to offer, including the freedom to wield political influence as a group. He hopes to lay to rest the alleged tendency of American Jews to, as he describes it, "worry about charges of dual loyalty, of being too rich, too smart, and too powerful." He scorns "cautious leaders [who] obsess about what the 'real' Americans will think of us. We should strive to enhance our power on *every* front. When 'Jewish contributors' influence the outcome of a media campaign, we should declare a victory of truth over falsity." He also urges American Jews to "accept that we are entitled to first-class status in this diverse and heterogeneous democracy."

There has been growing concern in Jewish circles in recent years with regard to the changing nature of Jewishness in America--the great melting pot in which they fear Jewish identity is threatened with being assimilated out of existence. Then there is the guilt incurred by American Jews living the good life here while Israeli Jews live under the gun, threatened on all sides by hostile neighbors. Dershowitz quotes Shlomo Avineri, a professor of political science at Hebrew University in Jerusalem, who brought that guilt home to many in this country by characterizing the response as "a degree of nervousness, insecurity and even cringing....which runs counter to the conventional wisdom of American Jewry feeling free, secure and unmolested. But the truth of the matter is simple. Your exile is different--comfortable, padded with success and renown. It is exile nonetheless. America, it now evidently appears, may not be your promised land."

But Dershowitz, for all his sympathy for Israel, refuses this assessment, and rejects the attempt to make American Jews feel guilty for not making *aliyah* (return to Israel) and not sharing the privations and dangers of living in Israel. He accuses Avineri of "misunderstanding America". He admits that American Jews are nervous, insecure and even cringing, but says the source of this unease is internal rather than based on any external threat, such as exists or has existed in France, Germany,

Poland, the Soviet Union or Egypt. "A central message of this book", writes Dershowitz, "is that a century after the arrival of Jews in significant numbers to America's shores, the time has come for us to shed our self-imposed second-class status, drop our defensiveness, and rid ourselves of our pathological fear of offending our 'hosts'. We must strike from our vocabulary the offensive concept of *shanda fur de goyim*--[Yiddish for] an embarrassment in front of the gentiles."

He maintains that American nationalism is different than that of any other country. It is a nation of immigrants, in which all are equal under the law; there is no official state religion, no native ethnic "American" type (not even the ruling WASPS) from which Jews so obviously differ physically and culturally. "There is nothing that Jews cannot accomplish in America, unless we choose not to strive for it," Dershowitz proclaims. Thus, it is time to discard the outmoded thinking of Theodore Herzl, the father of political Zionism, who argued that Jews will never be safe from persecution until they have their own Jewish nation. Dershowitz says that American Jews have all the tools at their disposal to create the type of Jewish communal life in America always dreamed of by communities in Europe and the Middle East. They possess the wealth, the political clout, the organizational ability, and the intelligence to combat anti-semitism when it rears its head, and to become, as he calls it, "first-class citizens."

His book is characterized by an obsessive self-regard appropriate for a work entitled CHUTZPAH, but grating to those seeking insight into the questions he addresses. According to a review in the *Washington Post* written by Paul Breines, author of *Tough Jews: Political Fantasies And The Moral Dilemma Of America Jewry*, Dershowitz's book is "a manifesto for Jewish-American tribalism and a vindication of Israeli power. Brash and brazen on the surface, the thinking in CHUTZPAH is basically narrow, insular and lacking in generosity." He describes Dershowitz, as revealed in the pages of his book, as less interested in debate than in making pronouncements, and that his arguments, rather than being borne out of a desire to build bridges, as he claims, instead arise "from within a bunker".

.....The basic message of Dershowitz's book is not anti-anti-semitism or pro-Israelism. **He admits that America IS "A COUNTRY OF GREAT POTENTIAL...A COUNTRY THAT IS A POTENTIAL REAL HOMELAND FOR THE JEWS".** And he writes: *"This is not Jerusalem in America...There's no such thing. But it's as close as we're going to get. AND WE DAMNED WELL BETTER FIGHT FOR IT AND STRUGGLE FOR IT."*

Dershowitz seems to be saying that Zionism and Israel have their limitations. America, on the other hand, offers more, far more--if only the Jews would take full advantage of the opportunity. "There is nothing we cannot achieve, unless we choose not to," he says. What he is apparently advocating is not equality for American Jewry, but rather superiority. The Jews are the chosen people, a superior breed, and therefore, they are entitled to a privileged position within society.

The message of CHUTZPAH, stripped of its rhetoric, is that America's Jews have the intellectual and financial potential to capture **CONTROL OF THE NATION**. All they need to do to make this a reality is to use their *chutzpah* to claim what is rightfully theirs. **It is their destiny to rule both Israel and America.**

Dershowitz says that he has often been questioned on the subject of dual loyalty. He offers the reader a couple of witty responses to the question in an attempt to avoid providing an unequivocal answer. The impression he gives is that there is **no compelling reason for him or any other American Jew to answer the dual-loyalty question.** He obviously believes he can have his cake and eat it, too. But there comes a time when Jews must choose, as when Pollard opted for Israel--and Dershowitz chose to defend the traitor.

END OF QUOTING.

* * *

So you must now understand what has been accomplished--with enactment of the Public Law making the Noahedric Laws

(Jewish Talmudism) the religious law of your land (U.S.A.) you have taken on a "national religion" and fallen right into the path of **ACTUALLY BECOMING THE "ISRAEL" OF THE ZIONISTS!** Was this Congressional passage of the "Public Law" in point? No--it whizzed through without even argument or required written vote but it became law all the same--legally. Does this also seem to bother Hatonn? Indeed it does--the Zionists by their own proclamation and boasting **ARE ANTI-CHRIST/GOD--THEY ARE MY ENEMY IF EVER THERE COULD BE ANY!** Do I single out any MAN? Nope--I have no pick with any specific "Man" but I sure do take exception to the actions of many. Is "he" evil? I have no comment nor do I judge--**but, his actions are evil for they fit the definition of anything that pulls another from his directed path unto God of Light and into the humanistic bindings of human physical expression.**

Perhaps some of you good old "Pat Buchanan for President" persons will have forgotten that Alan Dershowitz, called for the banning of Pat Buchanan from the nation's newspapers. Oops, you missed that? Well, chelas, it goes right along with banning information, manipulation of information in press and media, burning Truth, burning all information against the orthodox view as presented by the Zionists--right to the Holocaust--and disallowance of citizens to **EVEN BE "HEARD" IN A COURT OF "INJUSTICE"**.

**"BUT DERSHOWITZ IS JEWISH"--
WHAT ABOUT ROBERTSON?"**

Let me be fair and present another article with equally wide distribution regarding Mr. Robertson.

QUOTING:

CHRISTIAN FUNDAMENTALISTS SERVE ISRAEL

Multi-millionaire Christian fundamentalist preacher Pat Robertson is one of a wealth coterie of television evangelists who are committed Christian Zionists...By Jason Steinberg.

The notorious pro-Israel American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC) held its 33rd annual conference in Washington, D.C. in April. One of the more interesting workshops held this past year was entitled "*Christians and Jews: Building the Political Relationship*". The focus of this panel was to encourage coalition building with Christian fundamentalists and use them to lead the cause for Israel in the United States.

The presentations revealed the U.S. Zionist lobby's increasing reliance on Christian fundamentalists to carry the banner for the Zionist state. One of the reasons given for this by Representative Larry Smith, a Democrat from Florida, is dwindling Jewish numbers. According to Smith the United States Jewish population represents only 2% of the population. Israeli lobbyists argue that this shrinking support base means they must enlist new elements in their work to pressure the American administration.

The evangelical Christian movement was mentioned by several speakers because of its strong support of Israel. It was argued that while President Bush might ignore 5 million Jews he could not ignore hundreds of millions of fundamentalist Christians. Rabbi Eckstein, President of the Holyland Fellowship of Christians and Jews (formerly with the Anti-Defamation League), asserted that it is necessary to "use Christian muscle to promote pro-Israel issues." Pat Robertson was mentioned as broadcasting the largest pro-Israel television programme worldwide. In addition to his broadcasting service for the bandit state of Israel, Robertson was credited with having provided substantial funds for the Zionist Operation Rescue programme which facilitated the immigration of Ethiopian Jews to Israel.

PROFILE OF A CHRISTIAN ZIONIST

Multi-millionaire Christian fundamentalist preacher Pat Robertson is one of a wealthy coterie of television evangelists who are committed Christian Zionists and can always be relied upon to propagandize for Israel. A former presidential candidate, who once boasted that if elected he would order the assassination of Libyan leader Muammar Qadhafi, Robertson in

May made a bid for United Press International (UPI) an organization long regarded as one of the world's leading news services. Issah Nakhleh, the dean of Middle Eastern observers at the U.N. and a committed "Christian" stated "...if Robertson is allowed to buy UPI, alien agents will be pulling the strings. I strongly urge an investigation to see whether Robertson's bid is part of an expanded Israeli penetration of American and international media."

From the storm of criticism set off by his attempt to take over the remnants of the long-ailing UPI, Robertson emerged as an unscrupulous media manipulator linked to sinister international intrigues, genocidal atrocities and the world's most ruthless secret service, the Israeli Mossad.

In 1981, Robertson set up a TV-radio centre in southern Lebanon, where a troop of Israeli-backed mercenaries known as the South Lebanese Army occupied the frontier areas. This was a "savage, trigger-happy militia paid and armed by the Mossad", recounted Philippe Olivier, a French correspondent who has covered Lebanon for almost 20 years. "They outdid their masters in cruelty and corruption. Among European newsmen they were known as '*totschlagers*'--enforcers who clubbed their prisoners to death."

Despite Robertson's pious pretense to impartiality, his radio and TV stations in Lebanon were "used as a military tool by the Israeli proxy South Lebanese Army," reports investigative journalist Jane Hunter in a recent book.

"Robertson is a loud, unscrupulous propagandist for Israel," according to Mexican commentator Abel Bonilla Alvarez. "He has broadcast lies and disinformation to cover up some of the Mossad's worst crimes." In South America, the televangelist's Christian Broadcasting Network similarly became a "tool" of Zionist intervention and a cover for the suffering, death and devastation left behind by CIA and Mossad "pacification" tactics. Robertson worked closely with senior Mossad officials in the early 1980s to support a military coup led by Gen. Ephraim

Rios Montt, who is a self-described born-again Christian and a disciple of Israeli "pacification" methods.

After Rios Montt seized power in an Israeli-orchestrated 1982 coup, Mossad officials, instructors and technicians took charge of the entire Guatemalan national security system. What followed was privately described even by U.S. diplomats as a "genocidal" wave of repression against Guatemala's largely Indian rural population.

Robertson and his Christian Broadcasting Network took the lead in covering up these Israeli war crimes, and in disseminating propaganda that misrepresented both the nature and the tragic toll of the Mossad "pacification campaign" in the Guatemalan countryside.

The Israeli government has rewarded Robertson's loyal support with a commemorative medal and other honors. Former Israeli Prime Minister Shamir, a lifelong terrorist once hailed the television preacher as "my favorite American", an accolade that reportedly spurred Robertson to even greater efforts on Israel's behalf.

ISRAEL'S FIFTH COLUMN

Pat Robertson's work for the bloodthirsty Israeli state confirms the conviction that the televangelists are an Israeli fifth column. And this did not escape the attention of the AIPAC 33rd annual conference. After lauding the example of Robertson a number of tactics were suggested to enlist greater Christian activism for the Zionist cause. These included education programmes for the Christian churches and clergy, promotion of organizations to foster "understanding" between Christians and Zionist Jews, programmes in schools to "enlighten" children at an early age about the Zionist cause and Israel's "importance", etc.

Here in Australia the Zionist lobby has made formidable inroads into both the Protestant and Catholic branches of the Christian faith. While the vast majority of Christian fundamen-

talists, following their brethren in North America, are committed to the Zionist state, Christian and Jewish Zionists are well represented in national and state organizations such as the Councils of Christians and Jews.

Both Christians and Jews need to be educated as to the real nature of International Zionism. Far from being a "national liberation movement" inspired by the Old Testament Prophets, **Zionism is a racist, fascist, imperialist creed. Christian and Jews, if they are true to the principles and values of their Scriptures, cannot support the illegal Zionist state.**

Dr. Israel Shahak, a Jewish human rights activist living in the Holy Land, stated: "You cannot have humane Zionism; it is a contradiction in terms". On another occasion this dedicated anti-Zionist Jew, who survived the horror of a Nazi concentration camp, exposed the racist nature of Zionism: "It is my considered opinion that the State of Israel is a racist state in the full meaning of this term: In this state people are discriminated against, in the most permanent and legal way and in the most important areas of life, only because of their origin. This racist discrimination began in Zionism and is carried out today mainly in co-operation with the institutions of the Zionist movement."

WHAT DOES ROBERTSON SAY ABOUT POLLARD?

Speaking in June from the pulpit of a New York synagogue, Christian Zionist preacher Pat Robertson joined a rally held by Elie Wiesel and demanded that U.S. President Bush commute the life sentence of convicted spy Jonathan Pollard.

Pollard, a U.S. citizen, was caught spying against his country on behalf of Israel. He pleaded guilty in 1986 to supplying Israel with U.S. gathered information on Iraqi and Syrian defense programmes. He received \$50,000 from Israel over 11 months for his efforts until being arrested in November 1985.

"I am outraged at this miscarriage of justice," bellowed Robertson. "I would like to make a fervent call to the President of the United States, George Bush, to commute the sentence of Jonathan Pollard. Why was there such a sentence imposed on this man?"

END OF QUOTING

* * *

So you might claim that this is a "Gentile" view from the foot of some mountain or another--go look again, this man's name is "Jason Steinberg"--hardly a good old fashioned Goy name.

If any of you care enough to learn the very most--go get a book entitled *Prophecy And Politics* which exposes the alliance between TV evangelists and Israel. To research her book, **Grace Halsell went on Holy Land tours sponsored by Rev. Jerry Falwell and attended the first Christian Zionist conference.** You can get it from the "New Dawn"--but, you will have to go to Australia to accomplish that. New Dawn, GPO Box 3126FF, Melbourne 3001, Australia. If you have a copy or get one and wish to share, Dharma would find it interesting for the confirmation as well. She has to work in the mode of "blindfolded" and she finds these things just as shocking in content as do you readers.

I would ask, Editors, if you would please reprint a copy of the **U.S. CONSTITUTION--I believe it is time to refresh the minds of the U.S. Citizens as you start a new Administration of Injustice. So be it.**

Hatonn to clear, please.

CHAPTER 4

REC #1 HATONN

SAT., JAN. 23, 1993 10:30 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 160

SATURDAY, JANUARY 23, 1993

"CAN TWO WALK TOGETHER, EXCEPT THEY
BE AGREED?"

Amos 3:3

I take no exception to ones who would come and tarry with us on this journey--even if they be in disagreement with me--for I believe that if a man has open mind he will come to see in the light of that which IS.

However, it is most amazing how much preaching and presentation you have today on this idea that somehow you think you can walk with God, but you don't find it necessary to agree with HIM. Are you efforting to "change God's mind about something or another" to fit YOUR opinions and physical plane teachings and learning? Then why do you effort to change we the Hosts who come only in service to the Great Spirit Source?

Many ask, yea demand, that I soothe of their feathers and pronounce that which is NOT OK to somehow be OK BECAUSE IT IS "THEY" AND "THEY" BE SOMEHOW "ABOVE AND BEYOND THE REGULAR LESSONS". None are "above or beyond Truth just because YOU disagree with it"--all are equal in both capability within GOD and subject to his higher lessons--that which is BEYOND OPINION OF MAN.

"But," you might say, "there are those who are retarded and are therefore not equal." Ah, but those are already IN A STATE OF GRACE FOR THEY CANNOT HELP THEIR IGNORANCE.

It seems quite appropriate that you think on these things for it would appear that you believe you can put aside HIS WORD and not teach it, and not obey it, and actually cast aspersions on it, and yet still walk with God. But HE says, "*Can two walk together unless they be agreed?*" Then HE gives some little proverbs, I suppose you might refer to them:

"Will a lion roar in the forest, when he hath no prey? Will a young lion cry out of his den, if he have taken nothing? Can a bird fall in a snare upon the earth, where there is no bait placed for him?" Amos 3:4-5 If you place no food in the trap with which to lure the bird--will he simply hop into thine snare?

"...shall one take up a snare from the earth, and have taken nothing at all? Shall a trumpet be blown in the city, and the people not be afraid? Shall there be evil in a city, and the Lord hath not done it?" Amos 3:5-6

These are quite simple questions with quite obvious answers to which any rational person would be able to respond. That of the lion? Will a lion roar in the forest when he has no prey? In America you don't have many lions but ask of those in places wherein dwell the lions. The lion is very quiet, never makes any noise until after he catches his prey, slays it, is "lord" over it and then he roars in order to keep away the other animals and other lions so that they get it not. Do you ever watch a cat in the "chase" of what he believes to be prey? He will crouch and slither and be as soundless as possible. How many of you babble and babble about the "prey" and boast of your "opinions" only to find that the fruit is actually driven from you by your tittering and noisy opinions of how a thing SHOULD be according to YOU? In *Amos* God is simply asking some of these things to give an idea that there is a natural order of events; certain things happen when other things happen. There are always causes and effects. HE is just using some of the things of nature to show that there is a certain cause and it has a certain effect. If there is a certain action, then a certain other thing follows, even to the idea that shall a trumpet be blown in the city, the people shall be afraid. If someone sets off the alarm which the people understand as meaning enemy attack or war,

or danger, there is an immediate fear and response. People do not go about and say, what do you seem to think about this? Do you think it is too loud? or too soft? No! That is not what they ask. There is an immediate reaction when a certain thing takes place.

Further, the MIGHTY LORD GOD will not produce an event without disclosing HIS intentions to HIS servants, the prophets. This means that He keeps we of the Hosts pretty well informed about why HIS actions are as they are, what is acceptable and what lessons MUST be attended that Man may have guidelines which have long since been "voted out" as "modern" living irritants. In other words, the very religious protocols are degraded to meet the desires of "modern civilization"--it is heard all the time.

God asks these rather innocuous questions first to show you that there is a natural order of events. The lion is quiet until he gets his prey, then he roars. They ALL do that. It is a natural thing for them to do. Birds are not caught in a snare unless there is bait in the snare. Then HE says, but the Lord will not do anything, not even the natural course of events, or produce an event without disclosing HIS intentions to HIS servants, "the prophets". In other words--the WARNINGS WILL ALWAYS BE PRESENTED WELL IN ADVANCE--EVEN IF MAN CHOOSES TO IGNORE THEM.

If you DISAGREE with the teachings as presented and yet assume to WALK "WITH" me or any other one--you delude self. You are only running along beside them for you are NOT "WITH" them. You can chat and travel in the same general direction, keep each other "company", etc., but you are NOT "WITH" THAT ONE!

CALL US EVIL AND YET STILL DEMAND

How is it that ones call us Evil and Satanic and THEN DEMAND THAT WE GIVE UNTO THEM REWARD OF OUR OWN SWEAT AND THAT WHICH GOD GIVES FOR HEALING AND LIVING PRINCIPLE? How dare ones DE-

MAND use of the very substance produced through and by US and yet deny us in every heinous manner--yet subtle--that there is? Why would God or anyone else give into your hands that which you can then use to effort to destroy His very work and WORD? What mean ye--"You owe this to me because it is of God?" I AM THE STEWARD OF THAT WHICH GOD SENDS "THROUGH ME"! While you continue to batter my people through whom these wondrous gifts are made whole by their labors through the 24 hours of every day--year in and year out--why SHOULD you have ANYTHING of wondrous and miraculous portent? You who destroy in one breath to one side of thine face and demand and implore from the other--give only one "intent" unto GOD.

Yes, we DO have that which offers opportunity for total revitalizing and restoration of the body and mind but I ask for EVEN "ONE" VALID REASON WHY WE SHOULD DUMP IT ALL OVER MANKIND!?!? You who would deny me--why should I not deny thee?? "If you deny Me then I shall deny you before our Father!"--so sayeth the Lord. Who be "I" to assume more?? I GIVE NO THING TO PLEASE OF ANY "MAN"--I GIVE THAT WHICH IS TRUTH AS PRESENTED BY GOD UNTO ME--IF THE WORDS FALL AS TOO TIGHT FITTING SHOES UPON THINE FEET--SO BE IT.

The *LIBERATOR* grows more and more into the voice of "the people". I shall not change observations because ones take offense at the results of foolish actions. I make no mention of who deliberately puts his brother at disadvantage or who in ignorance makes errors--when the outcome is the same: the downfall of any brother.

I use as example the request that you readers DO NOT FILL IN THOSE CDR QUESTION FORMS? Why? Because even if the intent of the request be in totally loving innocence so that a listing of patriots can be available and a rally list be tucked away--YOU WILL HAVE NO CONTROL OF THOSE LISTINGS WITH ALL THAT INFORMATION (RIGHT DOWN TO "WERE YOU EVER A MEMBER OF THE CIA, ETC?" AND "WHERE DO YOU RECEIVE YOUR INFORMA-

TION?") WHEN THE GOVERNMENT SWAT TEAMS COME TO TAKE ALL THOSE LISTS AND COMPUTERS AND ENTIRE OFFICE OPERATIONS--EVEN IF THE INTENT BE PURE--THE BROTHERS ARE GOING TO BE PICKED UP AND HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR WHAT THEY HAVE PLACED INTO HANDS WHICH CANNOT HOLD SUCH INFORMATION IN PRIVACY.

The full thrust of the patriots and citizens is to have PRIVACY--many books are written and most of you have utilized them--ONLY TO GO BLOW YOUR OWN COVER IN LESS THAN FIVE MINUTES WHILE FILLING OUT EVERY DAMNABLE QUESTION WHICH NAILS YOU TO THE "CAUSE". I don't have to make comment about the intent of the ones who trigger these ideas and actions--they are foolish in the presentation any way you look at it. Patriots? Fine and wonderful--HOW DO YOU KNOW? IS IT "WISE" TO GET ON A LIST THAT CAN GET YOU HANGED FOR TREASON AND SUBVERSIVE ACTION? THE "INTENT" MAY WELL BE PURE AND BEYOND REPROACH IN GOODNESS--BUT THE ROAD TO HELL IS PAVED, CHELAS, WITH GOOD INTENTIONS.

Further, I care not whether the CDR began, and yet may be--a fully and simple patriot-gathering resource. By its very public identification of self as representing that which is "domestic" instead of "foreign" (CFR)--you bring the spy-glass upon the organization as if you had planned it that way. Do YOU know who might be a "set-up" in such an organization? Why test it even? If you use that logic and reason which you desire (or claim to desire) in your privacy and wish for anonymity--why would you deliberately break every rule for same and sign up for the black-list if it falls into the adversary's hands? No one with full intent for YOUR WELL-BEING WOULD EVEN SUGGEST SUCH A THING--SAVE IN INTENT TO DO YOU HARM, OR IGNORANTLY BE OVER EXUBERANT AND ENTHUSIASTIC.

Most of the letters I get from readers ask to remain anonymous for protection and security--would I be worthy of any trust if I

then give all information, including address, history, activities, phone number, etc., into a listing which could **REALLY COST YOUR VERY LIVES AND THOSE OF YOUR FAMILY?** I do not give these suggestions in insult--I give them to remind you to take caution--you can participate without such blatant revealing of your persons. This is not even necessarily a reprimand to the ones who suggested it if in good intent--it is simply incredibly foolish unless you work for the enemy!

Also, you who write in defense of seeming insult to your person and quote a thing from a given issue of the *LIBERATOR* are showing more ignorance--for every insulting defensive and insulting reply regarding same is covered in detail in other issues of the same paper. We are not a "political rag" and we are not in "competition" with any Patriot group, paper or person. We will be a voice for the people as long as there is ability to do so. We shall present both sides of every issue as offered to us and in the ending the discernment shall be made.

Some ones think it is fine for "them" to speak out in error and then--when called on the matter--claim liability but still mock and decry a "fixed press and media". I am not here to insult or blast anyone--I **AM** here to cause you to **THINK!** My mission is great, indeed, and some ones through "careless" or "deliberate" actions and presentations have caused great loss of time and ability to thwart the Administration--then and now. You ones continue to shoot yourselves in your feet and then wonder **WHY GOD DOESN'T "FIX IT" FOR YOU.** Well, this time some of you also shot me in the feet and I am quite openly and frankly **irritated** about the foolishness. Now, you either did it in ignorance or deliberately--**YOU BE THE JUDGE FOR I HAVE NOT TIME NOR INCLINATION FOR THE TASK.** There are many, many ways to become the tools of the Adversary without ever knowing as much. Acts of seeming "goodness" and "in the name of God" are most often the worst. This is far worse than simply cursing with use of the Lord's name--this is actually invoking the lie in the name of God. This is a very, very large debt incurred upon self to be paid at that "great" meeting day! By the way--that great meeting day gets closer and closer! He who walks **WITH** God and **WITH** We of

the Hosts--shall be ready, willing and able to make that ascent unto the wondrous places of the cosmos and infinite journey--physically and consciously. Where will **YOU** be? At the foot of the ark as the water swamps you, while you jest, laugh and ridicule? You are entering a "Photon Belt" which bears rays of invisible light which shall kill your physical bodies and, at the least, make you very, very sick and mutant. God utilizes that very light to raise **HIS** people beyond and unto higher being. Where will **YOU** be? **HE OFFERS NOT HIS TREASURES UNTO HIS ENEMY!**

We will not bore readers with more on this subject--but we will speak of these things in the meeting and ones who wish to sort of references, etc., shall find it on the tapes through **THE WORD**--I cannot take time for each and yet, as with my precious "Suzie" W. I read the confusion and concern. These things must be spoken of for each of you out there across the land who serve as any one is serving here--deserves response and open discussion of that which is going on "at headquarters"--as a very loose definition. Ones of you who pass the books and share the papers--deserve to know that which transpires, most specifically as affects the very **WORD** itself.

All ones embarking with me, Ekkers included, realized and still must face the fact that the journey would be difficult indeed--however, they also are assured of the reward of God unto His servants who stay the course. This does not make it easy--only acceptable without rancor or complaint for among the ugly is always the wondrous beauty! This seemingly difficult journey is possible by the walking **WITH** me in our Father's service and the legacy left to **MAN** in infinite history--shall be greater than any imagined by mortal man. You are experiencing at the time of wondrous cycle change when **MAN CAN** reclaim self and become perfection and whole in both Spirit and Body. This **IS** the time of evolvment, no more and no less. All will be in perfect sequence and that which appears to be "out-of-sequence" is **NOT**--all things shall be in their proper time.

OPPORTUNITIES ABOUND

Each "break" must be taken as the jewel it represents. Even the delays in all-out war must be accepted and used to the fullest extent. Grasp whatever opportunity is offered in the holding of the economy--even if it be political. Note that the "moneychangers" even degrade holding of gold in their attempts to suck you back into the system and market. Your currency is BEING exchanged in a very subtle manner right before your eyes. Gold will advance and, for goodness sakes, when opportunity is present--take it if possible. Soon there will be no need for funding and participation within our working projects--your investment will be completely covered at that time--in all ways, even if gold drops to "0"--and your assets will be guarded. It is still NOT a good idea to hold gold in great abundance for selves--just that which you can utilize--for you are NOT DONE WITH ECONOMIC DISASTER--EVEN MR. CLINTON TELLS YOU THAT BLUNTLY--HE, AFTER ALL, ANNOUNCED THAT HE WOULD BREAK HIS ECONOMIC POLICY WORD EVEN BEFORE HIS INAUGURATION!

The major reason for the Somalian "invasion" was to gain control of that "area". The Iranians were using the nation to infiltrate Islamic Fundamentalists into the area--you are not set to experience your worst war with Iraq--your enemy in that sector today--IS IRAN! The hate building against Israel and the One World Antichrist Order is boiling and shall overrun the cup. While you dink around in Iraq--Iran builds and builds and already has all that is necessary to blow the globe apart. While you witnessed with tears in the eyes, a new King (AND QUEEN) being crowned--the "other" world seethed in hate and oath to bring you down. Even your observers are saying that, "...even if the hat Hillary wore was tacky--it made her look exactly like a queen!" So be it, sleepy-heads. I suggest you read very, very carefully that which we choose to offer in the LIBERATOR--such as the "Governor's camp" (Clinton sponsored camp for training youth in the liberal ways of the Protocols and One World Order)! We will bring you that which we have space for and effort to include more in the JOURNALS--but all we can do is OFFER.

JOURNALS

We are investigating possible alternatives as word is returned to us from many sources that we will not be offered the ability to be published through America West for longer. This is fine, for I hold no beam across any Man's head. If ones feel they have been misused in some manner, it is not our wish to cause pain or lack of prosperity to any. I am told by ones who have received responses that say our publisher doesn't like what we print either--"How can you WALK WITH ME--IF YE CAN NOT AGREE WITH WHO I AM OR THAT WHICH I OFFER?" We have other ones offering services--and, at lesser costing so that we might well be able to offer the work at lesser expense to you readers. I don't have finalization but "I will not walk with ones who do not wish to walk with me!" My scribe is still in massive jeopardy of actually going to Federal Prison on Contempt of Federal Court Order over these disagreements over the banned books, when she has absolutely NO involvement in the matter--does this not indicate that some do not WALK WITH ME? Many people are being hurt from these disagreements and I wish to thrust disadvantage off on no one further. We shall simply take it one dreary step at a time--one day at a time--for the other tasks are even more urgent and important at this time of sequence flow.

We are ready to put to print the very substance of life resources and an explanation of that which will give renewal to life physical in abundant good health and well-being. I cannot have such presentation held in arguments and court proceedings--GOD'S WORD SHALL NOT BE HELD HOSTAGE--WE SHALL SIMPLY REPRODUCE IT AS GIVEN OR GIVE IT AGAIN, AND EVEN MORE CLEARLY (HOPEFULLY).

You who have available and KNOW the information offered in the 10 JOURNALS in point of controversy and banning--will understand their value as we present the life-renewal products and integrate them with the presence of God in LIGHT, etc. Please hold the course until we can write that which will suffice in the absence of those "PLEIADES CONNECTIONS" and especially the one on AIDS THE LAST GREAT PLAGUE. It is

outdated for we can offer that which counters the virus--every time in targeted counter-"pac"man fashion. It is simply a renewal of a faulty immune system further insulted by man-made crystalline viral fabrication. Will it "heal" or "cure" mankind? No, because most of mankind does not wish to be healed--he would rather badger and insult, degrade and ridicule according to his "training". But for those of you who desire to counter the nasties thrust upon you--indeed you can use the tools and bring selves back into some measure of good balance and certainly shore up that immune system which has failed you. Man will heal self or he shall not be healed--under ANY circumstances--physically or spiritually. God's people will desire and heal selves--the Adversary will effort to STOP it--it is as old as the species of man, this action for control. God provides, the Adversary steals away--but remember: GOD WINS!, SO IS IT NOT ABOUT TIME PERHAPS THAT THE WINNING BEGIN TO TAKE SOME FORM OF VIABLE RECOGNITION? WHAT BETTER WAY THAN BY ALLOWING MAN TO STRENGTHEN HIMSELF BOTH SPIRITUALLY AND PHYSICALLY AND GROW BEYOND THE ADVERSARY? SO BE IT!

Let us close, Dharma, as we have a meeting and several things needing to be done prior to same. Thank you and may the Light be given to shine upon you ones. It is there--all ye need do is accept it.

Salu, Hatonn to stand by.

CHAPTER 5

REC #1 HATONN

MON., JAN. 25, 1993 8:42 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 162

MONDAY, JANUARY 25, 1993

BEGINNINGS! EACH DAY IS NEW

This is the beginning of a new day. God has given you this day to use as you will. You can waste it or grow in its light and be a service to others. But what you do with this day is important because you have exchanged a day of your life for it. When tomorrow comes, today will be gone forever. I hope you will not regret the price you paid for it.

Readers, I must speak squarely and frankly to you regarding things which I do not like to air in this paper, for this paper will ultimately be only a voice FOR THE PEOPLE. In this beginning time, however, we must attend messages to our crew--and that, after all, was the purpose of original founding.

It is not clear where this local crew goes from this point; there is new "trouble" of which, somehow, there must be made goodness and positive action results.

America West has been proven to have been in "contempt of federal court order" regarding the sale and receiving of money for direct sale of books within the banned segment we casually call the PLEIADES CONNECTION series. All copies of those books in Tehachapi Distributing have been turned over to the court--America West having refused acceptance--but now using those impounded books against Rick Martin. I see what is taking place but cannot do anything about it. NOW, however, there is full intent for an "ex parte" hearing today or tomorrow--in that court--to cause lock-out of all America West activities, both in publishing and distribution.

Mr. Green is in Hawaii and has been unreachable for working out a way to get some copies of the JOURNALS into the safety of another placement prior to rendering of the order by the Judge. If you think a woman scorned is bad--you should witness a Federal Court Judge in action after being scorned. I believe, however, from the evidence now in presentation, Dharma will be set apart and likely will not have to answer in America West's stead--this is the "good news". We cannot be sure because often Judges render penalties and THEN the case is expensively fought--which can still mean Federal prison for her.

The intent now is to cite America West in Open Contempt of Federal Court Order and this will mean lock-up of all business INDEFINITELY. Since all JOURNALS are handled through that resource we are desperately efforting to get a portion of those books into safety and disallow removal and impounding. There is no exclusive commitment to America West for publication OR distribution but once those doors are locked, it means long-term court battle to release either the publishing rights OR the books themselves.

We have the publishing rights in good legal order today and, hopefully, our attorney will be able to reach Mr. Green (unable to do so at this writing) and purchase enough books to get cleared of impounding as to allow some distribution to continue. Publishing is another matter and we would have to sell enough of those already in print volumes to allow for expenses in reprinting.

If you see nothing else, Readers--please see what just one slip into the enemy's court can do. **THE TOTAL PURPOSE OF THE ACTIONS TO DATE BY THE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND PHILOSOPHY HAS BEEN TO STOP THE JOURNALS FROM PUBLIC ACCESS--AND THIS WAY THEY GET THEM ALL!** No, they shall not, but I wonder how many of you even care? All of this intent to destroy, burn and remove the material MUST tell you the value of these JOURNALS.

I don't have the information for final instructions as to how you can obtain JOURNALS recommended in the LIBERATOR--or even "IF" they will be available after today, until funds can be gleaned for reprinting--but God has PLANS also for HIS work and WORD and I KNOW that there will be a way through the rocks and chasms being created to stop us from our appointed tasks. I do suggest to our team here, that they remain on stand-by for we will have 4 hours for action when that motion is filed. Mr. Tips (attorney) is at ready to go to Fresno to argue the point--however, the opposition has the written evidence in Mr. Green's own writing that contempt has been actioned. This DOES mean, however, that with cooperation from America West, we can get a goodly portion of each volume into security elsewhere against a note to the Phoenix Institute which funding was provided by you Readers for the purpose of publication. So, these are YOUR DOLLARS AT WORK, FRIENDS. This will put a portion of volumes in possession of the Phoenix Institute and they, in turn, can make other arrangements as to outlet or holding. Our intent is to drop the price, at least a bit, and make them more accessible. We find that now we can get less expensive printing and drop the price on all new volumes. Change also gives advantage if you look for it.

I can only point out to you Readers that you now must realize the value of these works and these books will be priceless. Further, we would rather give them away and bankrupt everything and everyone here, than have them destroyed or locked in a vault for years and years and perhaps, forever!

I would point out, also, that most of the early JOURNALS are filled with information of what is "wrong" and how to cover your assets. In just this edition of the LIBERATOR you will note reference to several JOURNALS dealing with the direct subjects. In seeking "privacy", there are at least three JOURNALS dealing directly with that issue and instructions for management of same. Even your "Mr. Privacy", Mark Nestmann, who is recognized as an authority, had originally left out of his "what to do volume" what I consider the most important one shelter--Nevada Corporations! I now am informed that HE HAS ADDED THAT TO HIS LISTINGS FOLLOWING OUR

**PRESENTATIONS--THIS IS HOW IT SHOULD WORK--
BROTHER USING ALL HELP POSSIBLE, WITHOUT
RANCOR, TO FULLY COVER ALL ASPECTS. I CAN'T
HELP BUT POINT OUT, HOWEVER, THAT YOU CAN
GET THREE JOURNALS (AT FULL PRICE) FOR LESS
THAN ONE SHORT BOOK FROM MR. NESTMANN.
FURTHER, OUR TEAM BACKS UP EACH ISSUE IN
POINT WITH A RESOURCE FOR VALID AND PROVEN
HELP AND MANAGEMENT. PLEASE DON'T OVER-
LOOK THE MASSIVE AMOUNTS OF WORK DONE IN
YOUR BEHALF.**

This is a BIG issue of the paper for we are offering you, hope-
fully, access to these JOURNALS which are intended to be
BANNED AND BURIED AND ACCESS TO THE VERY
CELLULAR BLUEPRINT OF LIFE ITSELF--FOR YOUR
OWN USE. I WOULD SUGGEST THAT GOD IS, AFTER
ALL, VERY, VERY GENEROUS WITH HIS PEOPLE IN
SPITE OF THE ADVERSARY'S CONTINUAL ATTACK AF-
TER ATTACK.

WHAT WILL HAPPEN?

I AM NOT HERE AS A FORTUNE TELLER--NOR WOULD
I SPOIL THE PLAN OF COUNTER-MEASURES BY
TELLING ANYONE. I SHALL ONLY SAY THAT WHEN
PETITION IS SENT FOR ASSISTANCE FOR THIS HIGH-
EST AND BEST SERVICE UNTO GOD--HE RESPONDS.
YOU WILL BE GIVEN THE "WAY"--YOU MUST, HOW-
EVER, DO THE LEG-WORK HANDS-ON.

As you come into balance and understanding in service--so too
can we give more unto you so that if you take immediate action,
ye SHALL BE SHOWN THE WAY. THIS IS WHAT GOD
AND HOSTS ARE ABOUT--NOT DOING IT "FOR" YOU.

Do we have enemies in our midst, after all? Of course--I have
never told you otherwise. But they most often "know it not"
and I like it where I can watch the enemy at work. "They" have
every phone line, every computer and every other electronic de-

vice at their service--good! In reverse--they, too, tell us in ad-
vance--ALL WE NEED TO KNOW! Further, we can know
from THEIR own devices and people. I find it a most conve-
nient situation, and, if you ones "stay prepared", so shall you.

We shall keep you current as this unfolds and we thank you for
bearing with us while we win the battles for, in the winning, so
too shall all win.

WHAT OF GEORGE GREEN?

Oh Readers, George served well under the very worst of cir-
cumstances and it has cost him dearly in time, money and phys-
ical attack. He did that which was asked and required of him--in
a business not of his choosing nor of his talent foundation. He
shall grow in reward for service in a myriad of ways--if he re-
mains true to his word and calling. Changes come and, used
properly, again I remind you, the growth is incredible--the
Greens will flourish in that which they will be far more suited--
in business and industrial-commercial projects. Those things
had to wait until the proper sequence of events could transpire--
we are now ready to "receive" so that other projects can be per-
fected. If you have patience and wait upon the Lord, the way
shall be shown. Salu.

ALERT! ALERT! MAYNARD CAMPBELL UPDATE

On February 22-26, Maynard Campbell goes before the axeman
in your system of injustice--he goes to court to defend his very
life. Please offer your prayers in his behalf--we shall offer that
which we can.

Since his arrest he has been shifted from MAXIMUM SECUR-
ITY to ISOLATION CONFINEMENT--for cutting down
some trees on his own property but considered, yet, Federal
property. Yes, indeed, he did cut some trees--AND HAS CAN-
CELED CHECKS SHOWING THAT HE PAID THE FEDS
AND THEY ACCEPTED PAYMENT--FOR THOSE TREES.

The present prosecuting attorney efforted to drop the Federal case for lack of any kind of evidence--the top-dog Feds refused. **YOU DO NOT DISREGARD A FEDERAL COURT ORDER UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES--EVEN PUBLISHERS--YOU-THE-PEOPLE HAVE NO CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS UNDER YOUR NEW ONE WORLD ORDER!!!!** The Feds are constantly looking for "examples"--if you give them the opportunity they won't ever miss it. At the very least--it will be very, very, very EXPENSIVE.

Maynard gives great appreciation and thanks to all you *LIBERATOR* readers and staff for the help and publicity given his case--**WE CAN NEVER, NEVER, NEVER DO LESS!**

Will our people here--serve "time"--and then have hearing? I don't know--I am most fearful that George and Desireé may have walked into a trap which may well result in such. **PLEASE, PRECIOUS ONES--THINK BEFORE YOU ACT, DEAD OR INCARCERATED WORKERS IN GOD'S VINEYARDS ARE MOST OFTEN USELESS TO THE CALL TO FREEDOM. DEAD MARTYRS ARE JUST THAT: DEAD! WE NEED LIVE, VERY ALERT AND ALIVE WORKERS WILLING TO "LIVE" FOR NATION AND GOD--NOT "DIE" FOR SAME. Dying is, literally, a "last resort".**

CHAPTER 6

REC #2 HATONN

MON., JAN. 25, 1993 11:52 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 162

MONDAY, JANUARY 25, 1993

THE BILDERBERG SOCIETY

One of the most frequently asked questions today, with the fact that "The Bilderberg Society groomed and put Clinton in office," is, "Tell us again, just who are the Bilderbergs."

We have carefully, in detail, with membership listings, covered this on several occasions prior to this but, realizing we have new readers daily, we shall attempt to continually remind and update as we can. This is important for they are powerful as the major right hand of the Committee of 300 Elite Power-One World Government. The easiest way is to simply give you a "re-run" of what it is and "who" "they" are as well as run a partial listing of members. This organization is the great step above and beyond the troops within the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR).

QUOTING: The following comes from a nameless person and there is no evidence of publication resource or date (however, it refers to 1992 information so it is valid and fairly current in content). I find it comprehensive, but brief, and shall therefore utilize it with appreciation to sender.

WHAT IS THE BILDERBERG SOCIETY?

Founded in 1954, the Bilderberg Society is one of the most important gatherings of the ruling elites of Europe and the United States, and functions as an "informal" forum for developing and planning the broad strategic policy goals of the NATO countries.

The existence of the Society--not to mention its importance--is not generally known by the public, but its influence on policies on both sides of the Atlantic is so great that an American congressman several years ago denounced the Society as "an elite international group comprised of high government officials, international financiers, businessmen and opinion makers", all of which form an "exclusive international aristocracy". In addition to its meetings, which are held for three days in complete seclusion at least once a year, the Society operates as a channel for regular, ongoing communication between the European and American Establishments.

The Bilderberg Society was originally conceived of in 1952, under the initiative of Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands, and his good friend, Polish-born Joseph Retinger. Retinger, a leading official in Winston Churchill's pet-project Polish Government-in-Exile (along with the father of Trilateralist theoretician Zbigniew Brzezinski), is reported to have broached the idea of an informal gathering of NATO community leaders with the Prince, who quickly formed a small European group to study the proposal. Bernhard then proceeded with the organizing of an American contingent of the organization.

The first formal gathering of the Society took place in May, 1954 in a small town in Holland under a blanket of security provided by the host government. Prince Bernhard personally led the European delegation, while the Americans were led by David Rockefeller. Rockefeller has maintained a leading role in the Society since that time as a member of the Bilderberg U.S. steering committee.

From the beginning, representatives of the leading media of Europe and the United States have actively participated in the Bilderberg conferences, and have faithfully adhered to the agreement that the Society's activities--indeed its very existence--remain "off-limits" for publication in the international mass media.

Since the founding conference, the gatherings of the Society have occasionally included individuals not recognized to be

"insiders" in the NATO community elite. In May this year the Society took the unprecedented step of inviting a large delegation from Russia and Eastern Europe to discuss policy issues concerning the region. However, a complex structure, led by a small Steering Committee and an even smaller Advisory Committee, ensure that the central direction of the organization is strictly controlled by the "inner core". From the American side, both the steering and advisory committees are dominated by the powerful New York Council on Foreign Relations, while the European members are generally associated with London's Royal Institute of International Affairs (or its off-shoots throughout the Continent), the International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS), and the Rothschild interests.

In a late 1970s interview with journalist Robert Sheer of *New Times* magazine, Trilateralist North American Secretary George Franklin, a personal aide to David Rockefeller and staff director of the Council on Foreign Relations for 26 years, described the Bilderberg origins of the Commission:

"Franklin stressed that Bilderberg has been pivotal in hammering out a common Cold War stance between European and American corporate and political elite...It has been instrumental in determining new structures within which the elite can extend and flex its power. The Trilateral Commission, a more above-ground version of the Bilderberg, which recently received attention because of Jimmy Carter's attendance, grew directly out of the Bilderberg Conferences...."

It is important to point out that the Bilderberg Society has also functioned as a key "umbrella" organization for the U.S.'s most important think-tanks and foundations. The Brookings Institute, the Foreign Policy Association, the Carnegie Endowment and the Rand Corporation all maintain very close ties to the Society, as do the Rockefeller and Ford Foundations, and the Kennedy School at Harvard University. While **Henry Kissinger**, Gerald Ford, Helmut Schmidt, Baron Edmond de Rothschild, Robert McNamara, William F. Buckley, Margaret Thatcher, and Conrad Black have all been involved with the Society.

The founder of the Bilderberg Society, Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands, a former Nazi SS officer, carefully revealed the philosophy of the Society over twenty years ago when he wrote: *"Here comes our great difficulty. For the governments of the free nations are elected by people, and if they do something the people don't like they are thrown out. It is difficult to re-educate the people who have been brought up on nationalism to the idea of relinquishing part of their sovereignty to a supernational body.... This is the tragedy."*

WHO'S WHO OF THE WORLD'S ELITE

The following is a secret partial list of Bilderberg attendees for the Evian, France 1992 meeting held from May 21-24. Please note that the decision to make Clinton THE PRESIDENT OF THE U.S. came in full conclusion in 1990 and 1991 meetings--it was simply finalized and confirmed at this Evian meeting. At that time the "final" plans of WHO would fill top leadership posts was also made. Clinton has had little to zilch input in those appointments. Clinton is purely a PUPPET FIGURE-HEAD. We will get around to giving you a full input on Mr. Clinton and his "Arkansas" Kingdom. Note that this list does not reflect who are **permanent** office holders--only here listed are attendees who may or may not hold higher permanent status. These are ALL people you SHOULD recognize.

Chairman

Lord Peter Carrington: chairman of the board, Christie's International plc; former secretary-general of NATO.

Attendees listed by country.

USA:

Paul Allaire: chairman, Xerox Corporation
 Dwayne Andreas: chairman, Archer-Daniels-Midland Co. [This is the "business" which gave away and sold all your reserve grain resources to China and the Soviets.]
 George Ball: former undersecretary of state
 James Billington: Librarian of Congress
 John Chafee: U.S. Senator (R-R.I.)

Richard Furlaud: director, Bristol-Myers Squibb Co.
 Karen Elliot House: vice president/international, Dow Jones & Co.
 Henry Kissinger: former secretary of state; chairman, Kissinger Associates, Inc.
 David Rockefeller: chairman, Chase Manhattan Bank International Advisory Committee
 Jack Sheinkman: president, Amalgamated Clothing and Textile Workers Union (AFL-CIO-CLC)
 Robert Strauss: U.S. ambassador to the Russian Federation
 Paul Volcker: chairman, James D. Wolfensohn, Inc.; former chairman, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
 John Whitehead: chairman, AEA Investors, Inc.; former deputy secretary of state
 Lynn Williams: international president, United Steelworkers of America

ITALY

Giovanni Agnelli: chairman, Fiat SpA
 Claudio Martelli: deputy PM & minister of justice
 Renato Ruggiero: member of the board, Fiat SpA
 Paolo Zannoni: vice president for international activities; representative for Fiat SpA in the Russian Federation

FRANCE

Pierre Beregrovoy: prime minister
 Philippe Lagayette: first deputy governor, Banque de France
 Jacques Toubon: member of parliament; former general secretary for RPR

GERMANY

Christoph Bertram: diplomatic correspondent, *Die Zeit*
 Hilmar Kopper: spokesman of the board of managing directors, Deutch Bank A.G.
 Volcker Ruhe: minister of defence
 Theo Sommer: editor-in-chief, *Die Zeit*

SWEDEN

Carl Bildt: prime minister

CANADA

Conrad Black: chairman, the *Daily Telegraph* plc.

Roy McLaren: president, CB Media Ltd; publisher, *Canadian Business*; member of Parliament; former minister of state (finance)

Jeffrey Simpson: national affairs columnist, the *Globe and Mail*

GREAT BRITAIN

Leon Brittan: vice president of the European Commission

Ronald Grierson: former vice chairman, General Electric Co.

Lord Griffiths of Florestfach: advisor, Goldman Sachs International Ltd; former head of prime minister's Policy Unit

Andrew Knight: executive chairman, News International

Lord Roll of Ipsden: president, S.G. Warburg Group Plc.

Lord Weidenfeld: publisher

INTERNATIONAL

John Galvin: Supreme Allied Commander Europe, SHAPE

Helga Steeg: executive director, IEA

Manfred Worner: secretary-general of NATO

BELGIUM

John Boossens: managing director, Alcatel Bell

HRH Prince Philippe of Belgium

NETHERLANDS

Peter Korteweg: president and CEO of the Robecco Group; honorary treasurer of Bilderberg meetings

Ruud Lubbers: prime minister

H.M. the queen of the Netherlands (Beatrix)

SWITZERLAND

Helmut Maucher: chairman and CEO, Nestle S.A.

SPAIN

Narcis Serra i Serra: deputy prime minister of the Spanish government

H.M. the queen of Spain (Sophia)

END OF QUOTING

* * *

WHAT HAPPENED TO BOBBIE ANN WILLIAMS?

"WHO is Bobbie Ann Williams?" most of you will ask. Well, she is the "lover" of Bill Clinton, a beautiful Black woman who has borne Slick Willie's child, now 8-yr's of age and the "image" of his father. She was neatly "buried" during the election every time her name popped up--but "if she lives" she is now preparing a paternity suit against our good President. It is OK because the time taken by Bill to fight the case won't matter--you actually elected "Hillary" anyway. Hillary doesn't care for Bobbie Ann even more so than she didn't care for Miss Flowers. After all, fortunately, there are plenty of extra bedrooms in that White House and the daughter will be off to expensive prestigious private school and out of the way most of the time.

SIGNING OF EXECUTIVE ORDERS

What do you suppose Clinton is going to do now? **HE SIGNED THE "GAY IN THE MILITARY" EXECUTIVE ORDER BEFORE THE CAMERAS AND ALL OF THE WORLD--HIS FIRST PRESIDENTIAL "SIGNING".** Now you are told he "hasn't REALLY signed the thing" but is holding up for further input. NO--AMERICA, he signed it as all America (and the nations run by deceit through CNN) watched while the lauders danced and applauded and Congressman Barry Frank grinned, groveled and handled the "leg work". Sure didn't take long for the lying to get under way did it? Campaign promises went by the wayside BEFORE the inauguration and the lying mish-mash began the same day. **There was a lie at the original presentation of the "signing" OR "now". It simply CAN-NOT BE BOTH WAYS.**

So what about little mulatto child, Danny? What a horrible life that little precious child has ahead of him--may God have mercy on these vipers of destruction. Why has Bobbie Ann not done something prior to now? For the same reason she probably will not have courage enough to do it now. She is terrified of Gov./President Clinton and his bodyguards and threat squads.

She has already been thrown into prison once and warned to keep her mouth shut "or else".

The affair began in 1983 when Bobbie Ann Williams was only age 24. The most scandalized part of this sordid affair is that Gov. Clinton would take Miss Williams to his own mother's home when she was out of town. Then he would hold these illicit sexcapades. His mother is Virginia Kelly (her name by a second marriage. The whole family tree is most interesting--right to Rockefeller). The house would be guarded by then Gov. Clinton's chauffeur, Arkansas State Trooper Buddy Young. Mrs. Virginia Kelly's two immediate neighbors, Darlene Lewis and Effie Kirby, both love the attention and say that they witnessed Gov. Clinton taking such "friends" to the secluded house "plenty of times".

Clinton has been asked to take a blood test to settle the paternity allegation but has refused. Clinton's then press secretary, Susan Whitacre, says she has been instructed to refuse all comment on the subject.

Billy's lawyers are still desperately trying to settle out of court and cover up the whole embarrassing mess--but it looms nastily in the wings.

Why would I speak of such degrading "things"? Because Bill Clinton is responsible for a LIFE--a child--a **person WITH FEELINGS AND HEARTBREAK AND A BURDEN BEYOND BURDEN THROUGH THIS NEGLECT AND DENIAL. THE HARVEST SHALL BE REAPED IN THE SAME KIND AS IS THE PLANTING--IT CANNOT BE OTHERWISE. A NATION AND A PEOPLE WHO ALLOW AND SERVE THESE THINGS--SHALL PERISH OF THEM.** How have you come to a place wherein a babe can be born and a mother kill it and it be murder--when if it be murdered while in the womb--it be legal "rights"? When you sort of these questions--then and only then shall you flourish again as a lamp unto the world!

HOLOCAUST STORY FLAK

Come down off your soapboxes, Readers--we wrote TRUTH and even the lying about it longer cannot change a breath of it.

Then you say, "...but you said something about that missile at the Rasheed Hotel being Israel's--or something like that." I SURE DID! And, guess what, within less than 24 hours YOUR PRESIDENT AT THE MOMENT, BUSH, WAS QUESTIONED ABOUT IT HAVING BEEN TRACKED TO PLACEMENT IN ISRAEL. What did he say? He said, "...well, you know that we have a massive stockpile of weapons in Israel for use in these conflicts." Then, the subject was buried forever if orders hold firm. But what is coming forth in spite of all they could do to shush it? That the missile was RIGHT ON TARGET deliberately aimed and fired deliberately AT THAT HOTEL--in which your own media personnel is housed! Don't whine to me about lies and wrong numbers--THIS is conclusive insanity! And, you never do a thing or raise a second question--woe be unto you if you change not your direction.

ISRAEL

You think Israel is just sitting and twiddling until the trumpets are put away and the bowing stops? Hardly--they are in the very thick of absolutely everything. It is amusing how, even now, the truth of the "Gulf Desert Storm" is coming out--from your own HEROES.

Retired Gen. Norman Schwarzkopf, commander of the allied forces during the war on Iraq, related in his book, *It Doesn't Take A Hero*, that the administration, in an effort to keep Israel hidden in the war, let Israel SUBMIT A LIST OF TARGETS IN IRAQ FOR AMERICAN AIRCRAFT TO STRIKE. Does that make it easier, now, to believe than when we told you about the involvement in the onset?

STILL NOT NERVOUS?

You don't need a shelter system? Cold war is off so you're safe? Oh? Since when are YOU safe? The "Russians are come", good buddies, and the world is less safe today than in any time since the beginning of time on this planet.

You have repeated declarations that the Cold War has ended the nightmare prospect of global nuclear annihilation--so WHY is the Swiss government (the heart of the Elite Bankster's One World Order) moving smartly along with improvement and updating of a system for security against pulse and nuclear attack? This is already costing over \$105 million, and growing, to house the ruling Federal Council and their aides. They are also continuing work on a project that will provide blast and fallout shelters for every one of their 6.8 million people in the event of nuclear war. Still feel comfy-cozy? Will Clinton play the Sax at your funeral? I doubt it.

WANT ANOTHER LITTLE INSULT TO INJURY?

American taxpayers (YOU) shell out over \$6 BILLION in grant money to fund scientific research at American universities. A recent General Accounting Office (GAO) study found that 499 foreign corporations had agreements with the top 35 federally (YOURS) funded research universities to obtain access to the research data even before it is published in scientific journals or made available to other scientists. Worse, these foreign firms are charged less than American companies seeking the same data. Rep. Robert Dornan (R.-Calif.), commenting on the GAO study, called it publicly a "national scandal". So, what is different from last year or the year before--or next year and the year after?

SO, HOW GOES MEXICAN FREE TRADE?

The last U.S. TV company has now moved operations to Mexico. Zenith is closing the last major TV plant in the U.S. and moving to Reynosa, Mexico. Another 1,000 Americans are without jobs. Their former U.S. workers were paid \$10 to \$12

per hour. The Mexicans will receive 75 cents an hour and work a nine hour day with no benefits. (This is called "progress"??)

Zenith was the last company which made TV sets within the U.S. Their new Mexican workers will average \$75 per week which is higher than the \$45 per week **other U.S. companies pay their "slaves" south of the border.** They give the workers two free meals a day consisting of cheap beans, tortillas and rice--just to keep them alive! Zenith will pay \$1 million a year in taxes to Reynosa city **officials** who will pocket the money in this corruption pot.

The Mexicans survive in horrible slums. Most have no running water, electricity or sewage treatment. The company provides buses to haul them to work at 6:30 AM. Zenith already had 5 other plants there employing a total of 8,200 Mexicans.

MORE COMPANIES ALREADY IN MEXICO

Reynosa is a city of 750,000 impoverished people. However, other U.S. companies were already there exploiting these poor wretched people. They include Durkee-French Foods, General Electric Co., Sweetheart Cup Co. and Kraft, Inc. All these named are located in the same industrial park. It is fenced in like a concentration camp and surrounded by heavily armed guards. There are similar industrial parks all along the border which employ some 500,000 Mexican slave workers. The minimum wage in Mexico is only 48 cents an hour and this is all most of them will ever earn.

Zenith flew many of the Mexicans to Chicago for training. Most realize they are being exploited. One girl expressed it well: *"I need the job and must work but the pay is unjust. I work the second shift and don't get off until 1 AM. People are afraid to ask for a raise and a strike would bring terrible retaliation."*

STOP FREE TRADE

This is THE cry now coming from MEXICO! It is now recognized that Bush's Free Trade with Mexico will increase illegal immigration TO AMERICA. This is largely due to some actually paying their way into the US. The greatest danger now recognized, however, is that the small Mexican farmer will be wiped out. The huge corporate U.S. farms will put all of them out of business. It is estimated at this writing that Free Trade will force some million small Mexican farmers off their land. **They will then be forced to cross into America (U.S.) in search of work to simply survive.**

This one move is without a doubt the greatest threat to the standard of living for the people of the U.S. in history. It is all part and parcel of the **New World Order**--which, of course, is simply **One World Government--ENFORCED.**

AIDS

In line with the above poverty and enforced working rituals--comes the incredible punch-line. AIDS is moving to epidemic proportion in these poverty pouches of miserable humanity. This Man-made holocaust is ready to wipe out your world.

Yes indeed, we have something to assist in supporting better stamina and some measure of hope in the staving off of the invading organisms--but most will never have access to such. God offers you "Life cells" to counter the "Death viruses" created by MAN. But because Man created these diseases to destroy life--so too shall the same ones prevent widespread use of same.

I wonder how many of you even realize what we speak of? The book banned for distribution by our team is AIDS. THE LAST GREAT PLAGUE. It covers FAR more than AIDS--but it also speaks briefly about what to do to counter these diseases through Light frequencies and cellular re-structuring of the immune system and then the whole body. What does that little bit tell you? Others write on the subject, project its horrors and its source,

etc.--but they have not known what to do about it! WE DO! We certainly DO NOT OFFER "CURE" OR "HEALING"--we give you something which will offer balance and allow healing of self through totally natural means with totally "available" natural and harmless substance. I suggest you, if you have any interest, look into GAIANDRIANA.

I think since our book is no longer available widespread, we might well give you an insight into AIDS as a reminder or new information for you who do not know source.

AIDS--MAN-MADE HOLOCAUST

I will share with you a well done article from an Australian Journal, *New Dawn*, Jan. 1992:

The fact that AIDS is a man-made virus created in U.S. laboratories has been covered up. By Jason Jeffrey.

"America should withdraw from the Mediterranean, Europe and all foreign bases and it should save that money to create jobs for 12 million unemployed Americans, and contribute towards the elimination of the disease it manufactured like AIDS which was produced by the CIA at its laboratories and tested on American prisoners who took the virus with them to the outside world when released from prison and then it spread throughout the world." Muammar Al-Quadhafi speaking at the International Conference for Peace in the Mediterranean, 4-6 May, 1990.

On July 4, 1984, the Indian daily *Patriot* published a horrifying report that the disease AIDS was believed to have originated from a virus created in the laboratories at the U.S. germ warfare research institute at Fort Detrick, Maryland. The editor explained that the information had come from a well-known American scientist and anthropologist who expressed the fear that India might face a danger from the disease in the near future. The American had to remain anonymous. He was obviously in danger for having disclosed so deadly a secret.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1970

UNITED STATES SENATE LIBRARY

HEARINGS

BEFORE A

SUBCOMMITTEE OF THE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES NINETY-FIRST CONGRESS

FIRST SESSION

SUBCOMMITTEE ON DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

GEORGE H. MAHON, Texas, *Chairman*

ROBERT L. F. SIKES, Florida
JAMIE B. WHITTEN, Mississippi
GEORGE W. ANDREWS, Alabama
DANIEL J. FLOOD, Pennsylvania
JOHN M. SLACK, West Virginia
JOSEPH P. ADDABBO, New York
FRANK E. EVANS, Colorado

CLENARD P. LIPSCOMB, California
WILLIAM E. MINSHALL, Ohio
JOHN J. RHODES, Arizona
GLENN R. DAVIS, Wisconsin

H. L. MICHAEL, Ralph Abraham, John Starnes, Frank Starnes, Howard Starnes,
ROBERT FORSTER, Staff Assistant

Temporarily assigned

H.B. 15090

PART 5

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

Department of the Army

Statement of Director, Advanced Research Project Agency

Statement of Director, Defense Research and Engineering

Printed for the use of the Committee on Appropriations



U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1969

26-234

Funding for Development of the AIDS Virus

The development of the AIDS virus was funded in 1989 (three years before the request for development by the World Health Organization) through funds obtained by the United States Defense Department. The Defense Department requested and received \$10 million via House Bill 15090, which was reviewed in Hearings before the Subcommittee of the Committee on Appropriations, House of Representatives during the Ninety-First Congress in review of the Defense Appropriations for 1970.

Part Five of H.B. 15090 was entitled RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION, sponsored by the Department of the Army, the Advanced Research Project Agency (now DARPA), and Defense Research and Engineering.

The Feasibility program and laboratories were to have been completed by 1974-1975 and the virus between 1974-1979. The WHO started to inject AIDS-laced smallpox vaccine (Vaccina) into over 100 million Africans in 1977. Over 2000 young white male homosexuals (Operation Trojan Horse) were injected with laced Hepatitis B vaccine in 1978 through the Centers for Disease Control and the New York Blood Center. The development of the virus apparently had a dual purpose: (1) As a political/ethnic weapon to be used against black individuals and (2) one of the programmed efforts at de-population.

The session of the Subcommittee that took place on July 1, 1989, involved discussions about Synthetic Biological Agents. Part of the Congressional narrative (from HB 15090) is detailed below:

"There are two things about the biological agent field I would like to mention. One is the possibility of technological surprise. Molecular biology is a field that is advancing very rapidly and many eminent biologists believe that within a period of 5 to 10 years it would be possible to produce a synthetic biological agent, an agent that does not naturally exist and for which no natural immunity could have been acquired."

Mr Sikes: Are we doing any work in that field?

Dr. MacArthur: We are not.

Mr. Sikes: Why not? Lack of money or lack of interest?

Dr. MacArthur: Certainly not lack of interest.

Mr. Sikes: Would you provide for our records information on what would be required, what the advantages of such a program would be, the time and the cost involved?

374K

Dr. MacArthur: We will be very happy to. The dramatic progress being made in the field of molecular biology led us to investigate the relevance of this field of science to biological warfare. A small group of experts considered this matter and provided the following observations:

1. All biological agents up to the present time are representatives of naturally occurring disease, and are thus known by scientists throughout the world. They are easily available to qualified scientists for research, either for offensive or defensive purposes.
2. Within the next 5 to 10 years, it would probably be possible to make a new infective microorganism which could differ in certain important aspects from any known disease-causing organisms. Most important of these is that it might be refractory to the immunological and therapeutic processes upon which we depend to maintain our relative freedom from infectious disease.
3. A research program to explore the feasibility of this could be completed in approximately 5 years at a cost of \$10 million.
4. It would be very difficult to establish such a program. The science of molecular biology is a relatively new science. There are not many highly competent scientists in the field. Almost all are in university laboratories and they are generally adequately supported from sources other than DOD. However, it was considered possible to initiate an adequate program through the National Academy of Sciences National Research Council (NAS-NRC). The matter was discussed with NAS-NRC and tentative plans were made to initiate the program. However, decreasing funds in CB, growing criticism of the CB program, and our reluctance to involve the NAS-NRC in such a controversial endeavor have led us to postpone it for the past 2 years. It is a highly controversial issue and there are many who believe such research should not be undertaken lest it lead to yet another method of massive killing of large populations. On the other hand, without the sure scientific knowledge that such a weapon is possible, and an understanding of the ways it could be done, there is little that can be done to devise defensive measures. Should an enemy develop it there is little doubt that this an important area of potential military technological inferiority in which there is no adequate research program.

Actual creation of the virus was done through the Department of the Army at Fort George Meade and through the Department of the Navy. The name of the individual who was head of the Naval development program is known but will not be released at this time.

374L

At that time, when the full horror of the incurable disease was not known, *Patriot* reported that the World Health Organization believed AIDS posed the gravest threat to the entire population of the world. More on the World Health Organization later.

The British *Sunday Express*, 26 October, 1986, with banner headlines, and an "exclusive" label, announced "AIDS made in lab. Shock." The front-page story said that the virus was created during laboratory experiments which "went disastrously wrong". It added that a massive cover-up had kept the secret from the world. The *Sunday Express* quoted a British expert, Dr. John Seale, who first reported his conclusion that the virus was man-made last August, 1986, in the *Royal Society of Medicine Journal*. He said that his report was met with a "deadly silence" from the medical profession, and that made him very suspicious. The editor of the *Journal* agreed, according to Dr. Seale, that "It sounded like a conspiracy of silence." [H: Now, before we go further, if the "bill" to fund the creation of the HIV (AIDS) virus article was not run last week--**RUN IT HERE!**] (See next page.) **IF IT HAS BEEN RUN--PUT IT IN AGAIN!** It is past time you people open your eyes and see the facts. Some of these herein are totally incorrect but it gives you a good overview for important attention. Also, please, Dharma, find the little blurb on "Kissing" just come to our attention and place it right here. "KISS OF DEATH": Dr. Helen Singer Kaplan, a professor at Cornell University Medical College, said in a recent interview with author Howard Fask, that AIDS *can be easily spread by kissing, despite official pronouncements by the medical Establishment that it is impossible*. "Saliva is an ideal environment for the AIDS virus," she said. "You get denial from every side. They will say there are no reliable statistics, no scientific tests. They will tell you that my information is invalid, but I stand by my statements." [I stand behind her statements also--you have been lied to and "safe sex" through condom use is pretty hard to accomplish in the act of kissing.]

The second expert quoted by the *Sunday Express* was Prof. Jacob Segal, retired Director of the Institute of Biology in Berlin. It said, "Our investigators have revealed that two U.S.

Embassy officials made a two-hour visit to Prof. Segal in his home two weeks ago questioning him about what he knows, what he thinks, where he got his information, and what he intends doing with his report."

The Professor told the reporters, "One said he was a historian, and the other said he was a political consul. But I am positive they were from the CIA, and that they were deeply concerned that the cover-up over the origin of AIDS was going to be exposed." I told them I had known that in the mid-70s experiments were being carried out at Fort Detrick, where the U.S. Army Medical RESEARCH Command has its headquarters, on volunteer long-term prisoners who were promised their freedom after the tests. Almost certainly the scientists were unaware of the extent of their terrible creation--the AIDS virus.

W H O INVOLVEMENT

The third expert quoted in the *Sunday Express* was Dr. Robert Strecker, an internist and gastroenterologist from Glendale, California, who stated, "It must have been genetically engineered." Strecker believes, after years of exhaustive research, that the AIDS virus is indeed manmade. Strecker has alleged that AIDS was engineered at the request of the World Health Organization and other scientific groups who, according to Strecker, injected the disease during preventative vaccines. WHO, he says, along with the International Agency for Research on Cancer and The National Institute on Health, requested the production of a virus that would attack the immune system's T-cells. AIDS, he says, is a hybrid of two animal viruses--*bovine leukemia* (found in cattle) and a sheep brain virus called *visna*. This new virus was given as vaccinations in Haiti, Brazil, Africa and the Caribbean by WHO in a 13-year campaign against smallpox in Third World nations, reports indicate.

Strecker, in his 97-minute videotape, "The Strecker Memorandum", cites specific documentation supporting theories that AIDS is a result of that direct request. For example, from Vol-

ume 47 of *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* (1972), page 259:

"The effects of virus infection of different cell types (e.g., Macrophages, T and B lymphocytes) should be studied in greater detail with morphological changes perhaps serving as an indication of functional alteration..."

"The possibility should also be looked into that the immune response to the virus may itself be impaired if the infecting virus damages more or less selectively the cells responding to the viral antigens..."

In fact, a May 11, 1987 front page article in the *London Times*, headlined "Smallpox Vaccine Triggered AIDS Virus", said WHO was investigating new evidence suggesting that "immunization from the smallpox vaccine *Vaccinia* awakened the unsuspected, dormant human immuno defense virus infection (HIV)."

Vaccinia was the actual vaccine given as smallpox deterrents during the WHO project. Were the AIDS infections intentional, accidental or coincidence? According to Strecker in his "Memorandum", a key part of the actual study "was to be the time relationship between infection and antigen administration", which suggest WHO officials--and other agencies who were directly dependent on the United States government for research grants--had to have known.

The denials were not long in coming. But the British *Sunday Telegraph* exposed itself. It said the story (the *Sunday Express* article) was invented by the Russians "to smear the Americans", and recalled that it had appeared in the Soviet journal, *Literary Gazette*. It said this paper based its report on the *Patriot*--and the *Patriot* report did not exist!

Professor Segal describes as "ludicrous and scientifically incredible" the theory that the virus came from African green monkeys. One thing is certain, the controversy surrounding the AIDS virus will not die.

A WEAPON AGAINST BLACK PEOPLE?

Zear Miles, a Black industrial engineer who has studied the AIDS virus and its origins for about six years, has stated that he has proof from various documentation and letters from other AIDS researchers to prove that the virus was made in an American military lab as a means to suppress Blacks.

In his document entitled "Rape Africa", Miles researched the origin of the AIDS virus from 1952, when the federal government had enough blood types and characteristics of every nationality in the world up to the King Alfred plan which called for the extinction of Blacks in national security emergencies.

Miles learned that through National Security Council Memorandum 46, dated 1978, which called for a possible way to gauge and control the impact of the growing Black movement, the government was researching possible ways to suppress Black hostility toward the authorities. Later called the King Alfred plan, the scheme called for the extinction of Blacks by the year 2000 with an AIDS-like virus.

Miles said he also gauged the increase in number of AIDS cases in which the number of Black contractors has gone up significantly compared with Whites, citing that the AIDS virus attacked a Black person's immune system and destroyed it in six weeks as opposed to a White person's time of six months.

THE EVIDENCE

What is the evidence available to the layman? First the initial cases were reported in New York and there is no dispute that Fort Detrick was working on immunological defense against infection. The British *Guardian* reported on October 27, 1986, that in 1969 evidence was given to a Washington Appropriation Committee that "within the next five or ten years it would probably be possible to make a new infective micro-organism which would differ from any known disease-causing organism. Most important, that it might be refractory to the immunological and therapeutic properties on which we depend to maintain our rela-

tive freedom from infectious disease." "Refractory," means, according to the *Oxford Dictionary*, "not yielding to treatment." AIDS answers precisely to that description.

On September 24, 1986, the *Daily Telegraph* reported from Washington, "Enough of a debilitating virus to infect the whole world, disappeared from an American germ-warfare laboratory five years ago, and has never been traced, an environment group claimed yesterday in a Washington Court action aimed at halting biological weapons research."

In 1986, the J.D. Bernal Peace Library organized a conference on the dangers of biological warfare research. Ritchie Calder said then that among the weapons being stockpiled were some designed to bring about genetic changes. He said the "doomsday bug was under wraps" and that there was "a conspiracy of silence about germ weapons because the implications were so frightening."

He told the British *Daily Mirror* after his address that "somewhere in the world a germ is being cultured to which we would have no natural resistance and to which there would be no sure defense." [H: Ah so--and therefore there must be something presented which will create its own defense while targeting the very mutated cells introduced. Remember that the HIV virus MUTATES WITH EVERY INDIVIDUAL IT INFECTS--THEREFORE PROVING IT TO BE SELECTIVE IN ITS ABILITY TO CONFORM AS NECESSARY. SO, TO ALTER THAT PATH OF DESTRUCTION YOU HAVE TO INTRODUCE SOMETHING LIKEWISE CAPABLE OF INDIVIDUAL SELECTION WITHIN THE VERY CELLS CONTAINING THE VIRUS AS WELL AS GIVING FULL RESTORATION OF THE VERY IMMUNE SYSTEM AFFECTED. THAT IS WHAT IS OFFERED HERE--GAIANDRIANA--THE VERY STRUCTURE THAT CHANGES ITSELF INTO THE IDENTICAL PERFECTION OF THE DNA/RNA BLUEPRINT OF EVERY LIVING CELL. IT HAS BEEN RETURNED TO YOU--BY US, THE HOSTS--AND WILL BECOME EVEN MORE PROFICIENT IN ITS SELECTION AS YOU ENTER INTO

THAT DAMNABLE "PHOTON BELT" AS IT THRIVES ON THE INVISIBLE HIGHER ULTRA VIOLET FREQUENCIES. Simple? Indeed! But, you aren't going to get it in a hospital ward, chemical house, pharmaceutical house of death drugs, or in the pits of Gay-ville or Lower Somalian food lines. By the way, do you ones realize that almost NONE of the needy villages in Somalia have received any food help AT ALL? What might that tell you about that Somalian operation? Villages have been simply driven by and passed up to get to the media directed towns selected for show and tell.]

A precise description of AIDS.

The British *Observer*, on June 30, 1968, quoted from an article in the *Journal of General Microbiology* by W.D. Lawton of Fort Detrick, and R.C. Morris and T.W. Burrows of the British microbiological research station at Porton.

One paragraph said, "By engineering the genetics of individual strains, microbiologists aim to produce a single strain containing the most deadly combination of properties." Again, a description of AIDS.

The article says that at that time Porton, according to the government, was concerned only with defense applications of research, but Fort Detrick was only committed to developing microbiological weapons for offense.

The Japanese carried out germ warfare research in occupied China during the war. Some of these criminals were captured by the Soviets and duly tried and sentenced. Others were given immunity by the Americans and taken to work at Fort Detrick.

In 1969, **after** the AIDS virus was loose, negotiations began on a Convention banning biological weapons, and it came into force in 1972. In its first review conference in 1980, it was reported that 80 countries had ratified. But there is no provision in the Convention to ban research or for verification.

A much more recent accusation against the United States for the manufacturing of the AIDS virus comes from the Libyan UN Ambassador, Mr. Ali Ahmed Elhouderi. On January 9, 1992, at a press conference, he stated that the AIDS virus was produced in a laboratory probably as a weapon. He said, "We think it is man-made and it was done in laboratories. And it was not, as suggested, coming from monkeys in Africa." He also suggested that the virus had been manufactured at the time of the Vietnam War. These statements fit perfectly into place as research would have been carried out at that time at Fort Detrick for offensive purposes against the North Vietnamese.

AIDS WAS MAN-MADE

On all the circumstantial evidence, the layman will almost certainly reject the idea that the escape of the man-made AIDS virus was the result of a disastrous error during innocent civilian research. We can assuredly conclude that it was the result of germ warfare research, and the finger of guilt points to the United States.

The scientists could not have visualized that they would let loose a so-far incurable disease that may and possibly will wipe out millions, particularly in the Third World, where the majority of the world's population lives. Never was the need greater for the nations to drop their differences and to concentrate all their skill and resources in a world-wide battle against this terrible threat, and to end the horror of germ warfare research.

THIS IS THE END OF THE ARTICLE BEING QUOTED.

This is NOT the end of the subject and I would hope if you have our JOURNAL dealing with this matter, you will refresh your minds about it as to causes and possible treatments.

I must take this more "private" route of contacting ones in Australia who have sent me petition for consideration. At this time I shall not respond directly for it is far too dangerous to you and to our projects here. However, yes indeed, MN, you shall be considered and when appropriate, contacted, as to ability to

have the Gaiandriana. Your inquiry came regarding the other offered product--but this is so far more sufficient that comparison can hardly be made. There are too many immediate problems to be worked out and security set forth for protection but, indeed, we will not only welcome ones who will serve but we need you. There will be ways to handle the matter. The better approach would be a branch type of structure to safeguard the product and yourselves as to business venture as well as insuring total representation and not misrepresentation of the product. Until this can be worked out--you can get the product from here according to instructions elsewhere in this paper or JOURNAL I believe. **(See ordering information at end of JOURNAL.)**

There are already ones in New Zealand and South Africa who will likewise have opportunity as well as in Canada, etc. We do, however, have to get this massive train off the side-track and rolling. Every day our developers are finding amazing responses to what I ask that they do--and therefore, please realize that **WE HAVE ONLY JUST BEGUN!!** To stop this will be the same as being able to prevent your getting food and water--it is so natural--bearing the very cell structure of life itself. We refuse to allow it into the hands of the international rip-off merchandisers of the world so we must work carefully. I ask patience and we shall "get there"!

There are other products which support and aid in the workings of Gaiandriana which we shall also make available, but, if you can only have **ONE**--get the Gaiandriana for it renews the very cellular structure of your own body and then, all the rest can be utilized to perfection.

We are receiving reports daily of ones who have witnessed improved function in everything from Parkinson's disease, Alzheimer's, to simple improvement in the feeling of "well-being"--and this in only a couple of days of intake. Miracle? **YOU** are the miracle! May insight be your guide.

Dharma, enough. This is far too lengthy but the days are so filled that we may not have another opportunity to write in this week early-on. The way seems hard and impassable in these

times of trouble but know that if you do of thine work--we shall do of ours! Salu.

Hatonn to stand aside, thank you.

REC #1 HATONN

SAT., JAN. 30, 1993 8:50 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 167

SATURDAY, JANUARY 30, 1993PRIORITIES

I would remind you ones of MY mission so that you might better understand why our presentations do not always match your own perception of what should be done and in what order to accomplish same.

Ours is to prepare, bring Truth out of the shambles of the tampered-with disinformation and misinformation--in other words, we call it **THE WORD**.

Next, we must awaken the sleepy-heads who do not see that which has come down upon your globe through powerful, controlling influences in a totally humanistic issue of slavery/master.

We must speak of that which is **WRONG**, analyze it and then when we see and understand that which has **come to be**--consider what can be done to counter the rolling blob of would-be freedom and Truth killers.

The enemy must be identified and his modus operandi studied and a defense planned, orchestrated, and instrumented.

Players and leaders must be isolated and brought into the forefront in wisdom and working notice so that you-the-people can see that which **MIGHT** be accomplished in various segments of action. I.e.: what is probable, what is possible and what action might well sufficiently counter and then finally, turn the circumstances "about" (revolution if you will)--but without violence, overthrow or illegality.

NATURAL CHANGES

"NATURAL" is a misnomer. What you will undergo as the Earth upheavals take place--are both "natural" and "manmade". The resulting situation will be the same in most instances as your survival and lives become more and more controlled by those happenings.

Our service is to offer to you who would receive, ways to defend selves. This does not mean with fisticuffs, guns or bombs. However, it **DOES** mean (first: in America where you still have a great Constitution to save) saving of your foundationed plans for government. Those original documented rules lacked perfection--but were corrected in the Bill of Rights. The fact that the laws have not been followed is not a mark of the measure of the original documents--but Man's tampering and bigoted rules set forth by "legislation". For instance, as Amendments were added, the Native American citizen was given full rights--**BUT**, that did not exclude the laws of the "treaties" granting them their land rights. Actually, you see, in all instances--**THEIR LAND** was confiscated and, now, so are the lands set aside by "treaty". But--you cannot just go take the land back and proclaim it to be OK. You are stuck, now, with having to do it through the "Constitution" or **NOT AT ALL!** You cannot take it with guns for the Elite have the **BIGGER GUNS**. I use this only as an example (a parable if you will) so don't go crazy.

Further, it means that to regain individual sovereignty--you **MUST** start where you **CAN DO SO**. You must see what can be done at community, county and then state levels of organization of government--**THEN**, you can bring pressure to bear on the Feds. The government has become totally topsy-turvy and you are now run by the government, not the government by you-the-people. In addition--you are forced to pay for your slavery.

In addition to these insights, we are to point out some changes of natural evolution--i.e., this so-called "Photon Belt" now creeping upon you with very damaging X-rays (for lack of better definition in understanding). Yes, we can and have brought information and structured substance to allow you to do very well

in those frequencies of light rays. The same thing will allow cellular good health and enhancement of the living immune system.

I note that Chlorella is listed first in the discussion regarding some recommended "things" to assist you to good health. That is error in placement for it would indicate its priority of importance--it is NOT first in importance--it might well be last. It is a natural algae and could be substituted out with other algae forms. ANYTHING with Gaiandriana (this is not just a trade-name) is FIRST and LAST in importance. If you had nothing other than this one substance you could do nicely.

Our staff, in an effort to "underplay" the significance of the offering to keep clear of regulators--are not ever going to give you more than a smattering of its importance. I am now, however, writing on the subject and shall continue to give you a full explanation of what it is and how it works. I have given explicit and very technical details to the researchers so that testing and perfection of product can be accomplished. Phenomenal claims are pouring in from ones who suffer the debilitations of a myriad of malfunctions from Diabetes, Carcinomas, etc., to headcolds. I am happy to share the results but I remind EVERYONE--Man cures self and anything utilized by Man is simply a tool. It is simply a giving of the substances "missing" which accomplishes the ability to reclaim a measure of good health. If you go forth and claim "miracle cure"--you will be in gross error for you will simply make sure you DO NOT HAVE IT FOR YOUR USE.

GAIANDRIANA

These improvements in health and well-being are nice--but the thing we need attended is that allowance of the cellular structure as is to be able to speed up its frequency levels to more nearly match the rays pouring in upon you--that is what is made possible with gaiandriana--a living cellular structure which duplicates any DNA blueprint in every and all living cells. Instead of mutations when attacked by something or other such as a virus--the cells are able to destroy the virus because of the capabilities nat-

urally of a strong immune system. These little friends match an individual's cellular DNA according to body location and individual. The cells can cross cellular walls and reach the invading virus, etc. It acts just the opposite of what could be exemplified as the HIV virus which mutates to every individual attacked. The invading virus, for instance, is a "foreign" influence and must be discarded or devoured--the gaiandriana perfects the cells and does the foreign body removal--just as do the normally operating immune system cells. EVERY "disease" is caused by "foreign" invasion and/or MALFUNCTION. This can occur at any time from conception to day of death of the body. If genes are damaged then some cells will not produce and reproduce. If this occurs in formation of a fetus--obviously you have malformations. Nothing is apt to help that which is not formed--but anything formed and caused to malfunction by foreign body intake--can be given proper recovery of itself. This will not, however, be true of some heavy metal poisons, radiation death of cells, etc. However, it can allow restructuring and recovery of all DAMAGED cellular structure. This will assist in all sorts of a myriad of incapacitations.

THE LIBERATOR

We must find ways to allow the *LIBERATOR* to be insured printing with priority information even if I am unable to participate because of the lack of time for my scribe. This, for instance, is only the second time this week that we have been able to give any time to such material. Dharma has had a massive load of more eviction deadlines, Federal court misery over the America West/University of Science and Philosophy mess and meetings in which I must make presentation and instruction as to all of these other things.

I have to ask you readers to be patient as errors slip through. There is one major error in "hot-line" information which is worthy of recognition herein. **HOWEVER, AS THINGS BEGAN TO HAPPEN I INSISTED ON WAITING TO CORRECT THE MISINFORMATION. I WILL, HOWEVER, OUTLAY IT HERE AND GIVE YOU MY REASONS FOR DELAY.**

We were informed that through the "Cosmos"-gate that there would be a forced release of one Gunther Russbacher--before Christmas. Then, we were told from very dependable authority that it would not be prior to Christmas but immediately thereafter. In early January, we received a hurried call from a good friend, Ray Renick, who came by information from a radio station person that Gunther had been released on Dec. 29, and Rayelan (wife) and Gunther were gone to Germany and would be returning to both being on board for interviews. I am remiss; I KNEW that the very act of "Cosmos" was making the statement--caused an immediate shutdown of his release. My own assumption was that the release had been made after the original date presented. I knew that Rayelan had gone to Germany--to hopefully get support to continue Gunther's battle.

The day that the error was noted, came another call from Ray stating that there was error in some of the details and that Gunther was NOT released and Rayelan went alone to Europe. On that day there was a mandatory court hearing and then these other massively important and urgent assaults hit my crew. Dharma was beside herself to correct the error and, yes indeed, I said "No, hold up--things are happening just like I want them to unfold." Then we got a very nice letter from one RA (MO) noting the error. Dharma was now in a state of agitation over it and I again said, "No, hold up--I know that which I do." I could see the route taking shape--I wanted Gunther to come into recognition of this matter and respond to our glaring error. I needed to see the path of information flow and, chelas, I will bait my snares however I see fit and most worthy.

It has come full circle now and I can write about this matter--Gunther has written to us. I am touched by his correspondence and, frankly, we need to see what KIND OF MAN IS THIS! Gunther is interesting, to say the very least. He pilots an SR-71 and other sophisticated aircraft. He is extremely dangerous to the Administration (old and new) and resides in a long-term

prison-setting on fully trumped up charges. That is beside the point because all charges against such persons are "trumped up".

He has not said anything about these things--he just wants out, now, and finds his way blocked at every turn. Therefore, he is most interested in the Constitutional Law Center. I have already spoken on the unfortunate disadvantage of being, actually, a foreign citizen FIRST. He is an officer in the U.S. Navy (regardless of how the records are written) but Constitutionally the case is most tedious.

This is a case of pretty much unforeseen circumstances. He was literally (if this ever comes out) set up to set-up and keep an eye on Rayelan. She had been working with ones on the *October Surprise* book and knew quite a lot (it turns out that Gunther flew Bush back in an SR-71 from Paris). She had also been married to a very high ranking Naval officer. Gunther was (I guess only a bit more buffered now) a rather dashing "James Bond" who was having a great time in all the subterfuge and antics of the Special Forces, CIA, etc., intrigue. This story is much better told by participants--so I shall not spoil it here.

Rayelan has another "calling", however, that was once most clear and noted by us of this Command--she even received to some extent from ME. This did not make her way easy and immediately ones of the "New Age" community were sent in to dash those connections. Same ones were sent in to ruin Dharma's capabilities--only we were a bit stronger in this instance for needs and connections were different.

So, what of Gunther Russbacher? Well, I will tell you this much--for our own connections are not for your inspection any more than mine with any other brother, such as Gritz. Man must come into his own recognition and acceptance--and these ones who have served in such incredibly "different" manners--are most cautious, testing and must come into MY truth by confirmations--not games or token magic. They will play charades but rarely lie to SELVES--for they well know the game and the serious consequences of illusion and delusion. I have to remind

everyone--that we whisk very, very few out of their circumstances--because circumstances must be rectified by MAN to suit the needs--and that means through Constitutional means. But, working WITH us often means there is a WAY and WE can find it. WE DO NOT, HOWEVER, SERVE OUR ENEMY. Born-again Christians do not impress us--but in spite of magic salvation of some sort--we can come to a very workable relationship because ones of such stature KNOW THERE IS GOD and KNOW THERE ARE ALIENS IN NICE SHINY CRAFT! THEY ALSO KNOW THE LIES ABOUT THE GOVERNMENT'S PROGRAMS OF DECEIT AND REPLICATION, INFILTRATION AND DIRTY TRICKS OF ALL SORTS. They also have to realize the helplessness AGAINST the system when it is decided for the security of the crooks and criminals, treasonists and warmongers--that the individuals in point--STAY FOREVER AWAY FROM PUBLIC ABILITY TO TATTLE. They are often "bought off" but if there is too much riding on the security--promises are made and then broken. The men are then, as they are no longer necessary (as in piloting an SR-71) physically debilitated or mentally damaged--according to the ongoing plan. They knew this before they got in so deep but the game was good and the excitement wondrous for the youth--and always was pounded home--the "good of the whole". Too late realization strikes--and most often it strikes without having a "Rael" (Rayel) willing to give up everything and everyone to hopefully spring the trap. Actions were taken which went against the orders of the "Elite order givers" and so, the price was named and now being paid for such disobedience. I'm sure Gunther would agree that his time "behind" the incarceration has been damned near as interesting in many ways as it was "outside" and, often, no difference at all. The game now is different?? Oh, indeed. Too late smart? Not necessarily--it usually works out to God's perfect timing! So be it.

I would like to share Gunther's letter with you readers without further comment. He isn't sure who I am in factual expression--but he honors me exactly as I honor him; he says he is Captain Gunther Karl Russbacher and therefore I shall call him Captain Russbacher. If you tell me your name is Jesus Christ--I shall refer to you as Mr. Christ, if you be a male. I also note many

things about the document as well, for instance, that the address and date-line were done separately from the body of the letter and such other nonsense. Chelas, we are sleuthing--we are hearing a MAN share with us. Judgment is left to GOD, discernment comes from information and knowledge as gleaned through experience. The expression is gracious and I happen to know that this is not the first interaction through the *LIBERATOR*.

I AM NOT EVEN GOING TO TELL YOU WHAT HAPPENED THROUGH THE HOLIDAY SEASON--WAS HE "REALLY" OUT OR "REALLY" "IN"? WHICHEVER, IT IS NOT YOUR BUSINESS AND WAGS AND PRATTLERS, INCLUDING THE *LIBERATOR* IF NOT VERY, VERY CAREFUL--CAN DESTROY PERFECT PLANS. RAEAL HAS BEEN ON THE AIRWAVES SINCE THE "INCIDENT OR NON-INCIDENT" AND THAT SUFFICES FOR THE CURIOUS. WHY DO YOU ONES ALWAYS DESIRE TO SATISFY YOUR CURIOSITY AT THE COST OF ANOTHER'S VERY SAFETY?? IN OTHER WORDS, BLUNTLY, IT IS NONE OF YOUR BUSINESS--NOR MINE!

QUOTING:

Jan. 20, 1993

Dear Commander Hatonn,

This day I received a letter from a friend, one of your avid readers, who apprised me of an article, which had appeared in your issue of 01-01-93. It stated that I, the undersigned, had been released from confinement, on 12-29-92. It also stated that my wife, Rayelan and I, immediately left this country, traveling to the Federal Republic of Germany. Please know that your information is inaccurate! Regretfully, I am still very much a political prisoner, held in tight custody, by the sovereign State of Missouri.

At this writing, I cannot state with any degree of certainty when I shall be released from confinement, even though the

conviction was based upon faulty and erroneous information. Permit me to go on record and affirm, once again, my absolute innocence with regard to the charges levied, and brought against me by the office of the Prosecutor of the County of St. Charles, St. Charles, Missouri.

Please be aware of the fact that an appeal had been filed, immediately after the sentence was pronounced, and that said appeal was filed upon my insistence of innocence, by the office of the State Public Defender. Although almost an entire year has passed, I receive notice from my defender, that a motion for Summary Judgment had been filed, and that such "Motion" shall be heard by the Court, on or about February 7, 1993, by the Circuit Court of St. Clair, Missouri. At that time I shall know whether I am to be set free, or be forced to continue the appeals process.

On occasion I manage to receive an old copy, well read several times over, of the *PHOENIX LIBERATOR*. Without doubt it is a very worthwhile and fine source of information. It is received, by me, most enthusiastically. Its contents are up-to-date, diverse, and extremely interesting.

I am also very interested in your Constitutional Law Center. Obviously, a number of my former associates are presently incarcerated and in dire need of any assistance your CLC can make available to them. I, of course, am one of these. No doubt, after having had contact with my beloved wife Rayelan, you are aware of our situation. We have risked much, and lost all of our assets fighting the machine of "Mad Power." They have brought us to our knees, and permitted us no hope for a better future. Yet we yearn to strike a blow for freedom; a blow which can be heard by all those who have been used and discarded by the very government they have ever so faithfully served. We, who have shed our blood on the battlefields of the world have become the enemy within. The reason for our demise and incarceration is really quite simple: We have done too much; seen too much, and know too much to be trusted, accepted, or permitted to live or retire in peace. Artificially and, actually without true malice, they have made us into the enemy of the TRUTH, and the AMERICAN WAY. Yes, we have sinned against the Supreme Codex of Life. However, who among us is to cast the first stone? Surely, not those who issued

the orders which brought about such chaos and wanton destruction among the peopled nations of the world.

Many of us have changed and are intent to atone for our respective part of the atrocities committed under the guise of freedom and democracy. Permit us the right to go quietly, and live our remaining years with our families, at peace with the Supreme Judge, the Creator of our world. Surely that is not too much to ask.

Many of us, myself included, are not physically well. We suffer from all the illnesses usually associated with men returning from battle. Many of us have been Prisoners of War, or Political Prisoners, held by foreign powers, in the dungeons of their waste receptacles, called jails and prisons. We have endured physical, as well as severe emotional torture at the hands of the "so called" enemy, only to return to our country to find that we have been the victims of a cruel hoax! Those whom we called enemy nations had become the friends and selected bed-fellows of the present administration. I do not excuse our behavior, but respectfully urge you to consider both sides of this terrible coin. All of us, whether government officers or civilians, have been betrayed by those whom we have faithfully served under arms. We wish for nothing more than the right to find a little of the precious peace we have, for so long, fought and died for. Please, I beg you please, don't let prisons and fugitive status be our legacy. Permit us to walk this land as free men; men who have given their all for the cause of their corrupt masters--these men of government and political power.

May this letter convey my (our) feelings, well and properly. May it be a true measure by which you and your readers can judge our sincerity and absolute loyalty to you--the people of these United States of America.

Help correct the wrong committed and perpetrated upon these servants, the many men in dark clothing, looking for a friendly face among the humanity of the world.

Your respectful servant,

Gunther K. Russbacher

END OF LETTER

Readers, when the soul of a brother cries out for hearing--and you listen not--YE be the one who is harshly judged in that ending judgment. This is the situation with all "prisoners" of the government Elite "Kings". Even the "King" would be first to say--"Golly, I'm sorry Gunther, but it's either you or me and so, since I am King--it is you who will rot in prison for your actual act of serving nation and King." This is very, very sobering on the realization of the Man in the trap. Indeed, son, I certainly **DO HEAR YOUR CALL AND WE SHALL RALLY THE BROTHERS WHO WOULD WALK WITH YOU AND NOT FORGET THAT--EXCEPT FOR THE GRACE OF GOD CREATOR--GO THEY! EVEN THIS LITTLE GRANDMOTHER WHO TYPES AT THIS KEYBOARD LIVES IN TOTAL JEOPARDY OF THEIR FANGS. BUT YE WHO WOULD BE FREE MUST FIND FREEDOM FOR ALL CITIZENS AND NOT JUST FOR SELF!** Gritz said it well--I wish I could just go live my life and care about who wins the Super-Bowl. I hear your call--but you must realize that the price of freedom is the willingness to turn away from the Super-Bowl and into the responsibility of freedom for all who are so falsely incarcerated and those headed for total slavery at the hands of the Kings.

We shall begin this day for I hear your petition and we start wherein we must always start--**WITH YOUR BROTHERS WHO GIVE A DAMN!**

I am asking, Readers, that you again respond wherein **YOU CAN!** Let us take one lighted step at a time. Prisoners of War are not simply those in some Vietnam dungeon or rice paddy. They are far more frequently in the cell next door to another within your good old Federal Districts. Some of them are let out on "tethers" to continue to serve with promises or hints of promises or threats against their loved ones as most prisoners soon care not for selves for theirs is such an orchestrated disaster as to lose meaning.

We have to be most discerning for some would sell their souls to these bastards to just get "out" and slay this old troop of Hattonn's. These are the ones, however, who in service to God and

Nation can change this old world into a land of freedom worthy of that lamp unto that very world. God cares not about the words upon the lips--but rather, that which resides in the intent and heart within.

I am going to continue the subject of POWs as we have our next sitting for much information from excellent writers is available from very high-ranking inside sources who see the black skull and crossbones on the chests and shields of the "would-be rulers". I need not look far to have that Truth which serves you BEST. As you come into TRUTH of that which IS, you will see the TRUTH of my mission and that of GOD.

Lack of funding denies the CLC the ability to just jump into each fray--but as one step following another builds the foundation--so too shall funding begin to trickle and then to flow. The point of the Planners was to disable you ones from the very aspects of life which would insure their winning. Very early on would come the corruption of the very Justice System and then take away capability to financially fight anything to the point of winning. First they take control of the wealth, then the "Spirit", gain total control over the law, health and morals of the citizenry--**AND THE GAME IS OVER!** Well, the game IS NOT OVER--**GOD WINS, REMEMBER? THIS OLD GAME IS NOT OVER BY A LONG-SHOT!!** The demons, living and dead (we wish), attack ever more diligently as the skirmish becomes full-blown battle. What would you expect? **NO THORNLESS ROSE GARDEN THIS FIELD OF DREAMS AND KILLING NIGHTMARES--YOU ARE MOVING INTO THE REALITY OF EXPERIENCE AND EXPRESSION--FROM THIS ILLUSION OF FLESH MANIFESTATION FOR GROWTH AND CHALLENGE TO SOUL.**

I ask that each and every one of you who can hold a pen and afford \$.29 in a stamp--**WRITE TO GUNTHER RUSSBACHER. SHOW HIM THE SAME SUPPORT YOU GIVE UNTO OTHERS OF YOUR BROTHERS IN TROUBLE--LET HIM KNOW THAT HE AND THE OTHER COMRADES OF BATTLE ARE NOT FORGOTTEN AND THAT YOU WILL NOT LET THEM DOWN OR WALK AWAY**

FROM THEM. FIRST, GIVE THEM HOPE--LET US CALL THIS OUR OWN "RESTORE HOPE" PROJECT. IN THE SEEING AND THE HEARING OF THE CALL AND BLESSINGS OF THE FAITHFUL, SHALL THEY COME FORTH IN BATTLE-GEAR TO BATTLE AGAIN ON THE TURF OF GOD AND NATION! THESE ARE THE VERY ONES TRAINED AND ABLE IF YOU-THE-PEOPLE DO YOUR PORTION.

GUNTHER KARL RUSSBACHER

Captain, U.S.N.

JCCC - 184306

P.O. Box 900

Jefferson City, Missouri

65102-0900

"Many come but few are chosen"--when the commitment is made, however, GOD EXPECTS THE SERVICE! So be it. Lessons are learned in many ways--discern the man; judge the actions. Through his works shall a man be known. THE VOICE OF TRUTH SHALL BE HEARD ABOVE THE WHIRLWIND AND THE ACTIONS OF MAN SHALL BE SEEN FOR THAT WHICH THEY ARE--MAY YOUR VOICE AND YOUR ACTIONS ALWAYS REFLECT GOODNESS--**FOR THEY WILL ALWAYS REFLECT YOUR GOAL--THEREFORE, IT IS BEST TO ATTEND YOUR "GOAL".**

"MOSES". "JESUS" AND ROSAH

I have a brief notice to you who will find missing the messages of Rosah. We have been informed that unless we print ALL that is given--in order and in total, we shall not be welcomed to use any of the writings. I find it most unfortunate for I see that "Moses" is telling her that he shall be soon ceasing to write through her and the "Jesus" energy seems to be giving the edict of all or nothing at all. I would question this carefully indeed. It is fine, we shall not print more for we honor all requests as such. The *LIBERATOR* is a voice "for" and "of" THE PEOPLE in regaining of LIBERTY. My ONLY mission, actually, is your Spiritual fulfillment--however, we take one step at a time

and regain first your ability to function in a measure of freedom long enough to have choice of spirituality. The paper is much too lengthy and we cannot print all that is written by others--or even ourselves. If this is not suitable to guest writers then we have to bow to their wishes. This was a "threat" and I refuse to play that game regardless of what label these energy forms pull down around themselves as in robes of bleached white image and pious speech. Truth can come from the depths of Hell, chelas, and you must learn to discern which is which.

If I am not permitted to "Edit" and discern that WORD--it shall not go into this PAPER!--Good or perceived "bad". "Moses" referred to our readers and citizens in general as slovenly, glut-tonous pigs. Man is simply "sleeping"; this does not make him either a swine or a fool--simply unknowing and unwise in ignorance. I chose not to print those writings and did, in fact, simply leave out the couple of subjects for we had no agreement to print ANYTHING--much less everything, from that source. We found MUCH worthy of sharing and did so--we will now, as ordered, reluctantly not utilize the material. I believe the writings can be gotten from a Bulletin Board or something--I believe the *LIBERATOR* was the only paper which was utilizing the writings. Our Editors see no alternative other than to fully honor such edict.

This in no way renounces Rosah--she is a valid scribe but it does mean that clarity and clearing of energy forms MUST BE ATTENDED CONSTANTLY! How better to lose the ability to be heard than by doing exactly this--pulling the WORD in total? Ponder it. None shall come into the space of the Hosts of God and make demands. These games can be played anywhere you can gain hearing--but NOT IN MY COMMAND WITH MY SPACE AND MISSION. "If God be with you who can be against you?" Almost EVERYONE! If God be with you, however, NO ONE SHALL PREVAIL AGAINST YOU! You might well get pretty battered and tattered in the battles--but stay the course and you shall WIN.

Also, beloved friends, I SHALL NOT BEND TO THESE PRESSURES--AND FURTHER, YOU WOULD NOT CON-

TINUE TO BE READING THIS IF YOU WANTED A WISHY-WASHY COMMANDER--YOU HAVE HAD ENOUGH WHO BEND TO BRIBES, THREATS AND LYING ASSAULTS. WE STAND THIS GROUND AND STAY THIS COURSE--A REMNANT IS GOING TO GET THROUGH FOR IT IS THE WILL OF GOD AND TO DO SO THERE MUST BE PREPARATION AND UNBENDING INTEGRITY IN CONCEPT AND ACTION. WILL WE STAND ALONE? NAY, NAY--FOR MAN HAS WAITED LONG FOR THIS DAY OF THE LORD AND WE ARE THE HOSTS COME TO PREPARE THAT WAY AGAINST THAT DAY OF COMING INTO GLORY! THAT MEANS WE HAVE TO GET A LITTLE CONSTITUTIONAL FREEDOM GOING HERE, BROTHERS. TODAY IS AS GOOD A DAY TO GET ON WITH IT AS YOU ARE GOING TO HAVE--IT WON'T GET BETTER UNLESS YOU MAKE IT BETTER. If you wish me to call a "spade" a "cute little shiny garden dirt lifting instrument" I can do so--if you wish me to call it a "hoe"--NO THANK YOU! YOU CAN ACTUALLY "HOE" WITH A SPADE--BUT IT IS THE DICKENS IN INCONVENIENCE.

Let us close now, Dharma, as we have a meeting in a few minutes and we can talk on these matters. Thank you.

Hatonn to stand aside.

CHAPTER 8

REC #1 HATONN

SUN., JAN. 31, 1993 8:52 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 168

SUNDAY, JANUARY 31, 1993

THINKING ABOUT "THINGS"

As we sit to pen on a beautiful Sunday morning the mind must wander through the myriads of happenings and possibilities--each being individual, unique and responsive as only such a wondrous being can be. Perceptions will be as varied as the number of beings experiencing the very same perceived incident. Each "thought" has a reaction in each individual--each cause, an effect. One cannot hold another's thoughts in fullness--even the brainwashed and trained individual shall have his own thoughts as well. You await "miracles" from GOD--this IS the miracle of GOD. Moreover, as the thought takes form and direction and the goal for achievement is set--so shall it come to pass for it MUST! The mind shall find the way as it makes the connections and decisions which lead unto that goal.

Many come unto a path and teacher only to need further experience in differing settings and with other experiencers but if the GOAL be unto GOD--the individual will RETURN to that one path wherein the actual truth of journey lay. God shall never force but will always respond to the honest call from the soul within.

TO STAY OR NOT TO STAY

It comes back to me, for instance, that one in this very Valley stays "only for business arrangements" perceived made with me in the yesteryear. This obviously has changed as this very one has chosen another path of experience and feels not comfortable to work in this vineyard. This one had good connections for employment elsewhere--but the area is most dangerous and there

is another precious being who must abide within that one's immediate circle--one who has earned reward and companionship by many who love and respect this entity greatly. I must suggest, however, that there can be no "business" arrangement if that one will not come within my presence except when particularly summoned. **The choice is already made, do you see?** Does this mean that this "choice" is "forever"? No--in this instance it has no necessity of being even for 10 minutes--for it is the attachment which makes the decision in actual action. Is this bad? No--only distracting for when the heart has set its goal--so shall the consciousness be torn until the path is relocated. But, shall the ones remaining on the pathway--allow of this one's re-entry? I don't know for the damage to trust and faith in discernment in favor of the "physical" will always be present--even between friends. Full trust comes most slowly indeed, once denounced. God never turns from a searching heart--NEVER.

In this instance, however, I would not delay in releasing this wonderful brother to his calling in career for I can ask no more and obviously the bindings are being stated and therefore I must accept the mental separation. I am told that this one has "trouble with accepting Hatonn". Then, chelas, this is not the placement for fullness in expression. One must go whereat the journey is fulfilled--if it means taking of the dependent "other"--so be it. I suggest, further, that each and all (yes indeed, this one too) look most closely at that which you practice, how you practice expression and who is offended and pained by your choices. If YOUR expression is beyond and before the comfort of another who has no choices in the matter--then are YOU fully accepting responsibilities or are you using that one as excuse? Always it is the responsibility of only ONE--YOU. If another can pull you away from the focus by any means of worldly excuse or rationalization--who is at fault--the one who manipulates or the one who falls within the trap? Either way, the one in the trap is the one who suffers greatest pain in this dimension of experience for both the physical is hurt and the soul is tragically at unrest. So be it for EACH must walk his own road. All the rationalizing, lashing out, denouncement, turmoil of thought--will not change an iota of it.

There need be no "responsible" messengers to perceive WHO might be in point for the messenger is most often blamed as an assaulting enemy and slain--at least in death of a friendship. When ones isolate themselves unto the "fringes", who disclaim and denounce without positive action and solutions--only touting abuse and misuse--when the facts are OBVIOUS--it bears careful inspection for God will only effort to retrieve for a very short while and then the lessons are left to the learning without the support system of walking WITH God's workers. In this place--there are no other kind of co-journey travelers--either tag-alongs for the ride and experience without positive input (only "reasons" why "not") or ones who are working toward a goal and have not the time to bear up the tag-alongs. For a while many tasks can be performed without any direction whatsoever; however, as the words and denials, confusion and non-reconciliation linger--it becomes impractical for the "team" to wait. This does not cast aspersion on ANYONE--it simply has to do with jobs and responsibility and inability to wait and wait for possible decision changes.

If that "other" keeps you from your committed task and away from the brothers who served with you--who is at fault? The brothers are doing the same--INCLUDING your task. When you finally find disagreement (after the romance and honeymoon is past) WHO will leave you and move on to greener pastures, bigger security and another who is fully controlled by the individual direction of an impossible dream? If a thing be against the laws of God--it be against your path into light.

If actions are chosen against those laws for any reason--it be fine with ME for I have no judgment about YOU or your other. I do have observation about the actions AND, further, you must always look at the circumstances. Let us suppose you live with another and practice all the pleasures of marriage--but without marriage. WHY? Why do you do this? Is it because the COMMITMENT is the same binding as the marriage--or, it is rather that decisions regarding the relationship are convenient, pleasurable and mutually GIVING? A marriage is NOT that piece of government control as issued for the law. Is that "other" in tune with your deepest

path of service? "Can two walk together if they not be agreed?" What relationship have you if you cannot walk together in ALL THINGS? IS this a RESPONSIBLE arrangement or a selfish one? Is anyone HURT from the illusion? Then why protest so loudly to proclaim your righteousness? I have a secret for you--no one who is attending his own journey gives a damn!

I take this time for discussion on these subjects for I AM come with God and this IS my mission to bear Truth and self confrontation--ALL OTHER ACTIVITIES ARE BUT MY SECONDARY TASKS OF SERVICE. WE JUDGE NOT AND "ALLOW" ALL--WE DO NOT, HOWEVER, ACCEPT ALL WITHIN OUR TEAM--ESPECIALLY THOSE WHO DENOUNCE US AND ACTUALLY WORK AGAINST US IN THEIR OWN WORLDLY OPINIONS ABOUT HOW THEY PERCEIVE THINGS "OUGHT" OR "SHOULD" BE, TO MAKE THEIR OWN DECISIONS ACCEPTABLE. IF A THING BE AGAINST THE LAWS OF GOD OR CREATION THEN IT MATTERS NOT WHAT "I" OR WHAT YOU "WISH" IT TO BE OR WHAT IT IS YOU PREFER TO "PRACTICE". IF YOU PRACTICE A "THING", ACTION OR RITUAL--THEN FOR GOODNESS SAKE, BE RESPONSIBLE FOR IT. DO NOT CLAIM SOME "BUSINESS" ARRANGEMENT--ESPECIALLY WITH ME!

IS GOD YOUR SECOND CHOICE

How many of you will sacrifice a bit of your soul perfection by your actions in physical preference of expression this day? Will the price you pay for that selfish act be worth the price paid for it? How many of you have relationships which are actually a total lie?? Why? Are you so weak as to allow the very taking of your soul truth in exchange for this brief respite of physical expression? If your answer is Yes--then why would you expect GOD to wait while being totally second in choice? Remember--"Thou shalt have no other GODS BEFORE ME!" and, "YOU CANNOT SERVE GOD AND THE DEVIL"--even little innocent looking cuddly, soft and warm spirits who dance on the fringes of the pathway of Light. CANNOT YOU BE

STRONG ENOUGH TO BRING THAT ONE INTO THE LIGHTED PATH WITH YOU WHEREIN THEY MAY FIND SOMETHING WHICH ALLOWS THEM TO LEARN ALTERNATIVES TO THEIR OWN OPINIONS? WHO IS THE WEAKER EXPRESSION? WHO ALWAYS "GIVES IN"? LOOK AGAIN IF YOU PERCEIVE IT BE "BOTH" OR "NEITHER"--WHAT "WERE" YOU DOING AND, NOW, WHAT "ARE" YOU DOING? These are simply points to ponder as you make this journey through this manifest passage of experience--this expression of illusion.

I would like to remind you of something the Great Teacher taught in the never changing expression of physical manifestation to the growing children not yet learned in their lessons: I ask that you sit with "that significant other" who teaches you the "other" ways of acceptance and journey and REALLY study this next writing. See what that one does in response--agrees "sort-of" and "in part", disagrees according to own "opinion" of how it might be said "better", refuses to talk about it at all, agrees but actually changes not within--but only states agreement to benefit the moment and continue the charade of manipulation:

"Ah, My children, if you will spend but one-tenth of the time and energy you have wasted in seeking without among the husks of human knowledge and human teachings, in earnest, determined efforts directed within to find Me;

"If you will devote but one hour each day thus to Me alone, imagining and practicing the Presence of Me within you;

"I here promise you that you will not only soon, very soon find Me, but I will be to you an exhaustless fount of such Wisdom and Strength and Help, as your human mind now cannot possibly conceive.

"Yes, if you will but seek Me thus, making Me FIRST in your life seeking, never resting until you do find Me, it will not be long before you will become conscious of My Presence, of My Loving Voice, speaking constantly from out of the depths of your heart.

"You will learn to come to Me in Sweet Communion, and you will find yourself abiding in My Consciousness, and that

My Word is abiding in you, and that whatever you desire will in seemingly miraculous ways be done unto you.

This abiding continually in Me may be difficult at first, for the World, the Flesh and the Devil are still presenting evidence to your consciousness. But you will become accustomed to the use of My Impersonal Eyes, and will soon be able to see into the Reality of things, even into the Reality of these seeming Lords of the Earth. Then you will find you are dwelling in a wondrous NEW World, peopled with Angelic Beings, using the Flesh bodies of Their human personalities merely as vehicles, or instruments, or clothing, in which to contact the earthly conditions and experiences They have created, in order to develop the Soul qualities necessary for the perfect expression on Earth of MY IDEA.

"To your eyes then there will be no shadows, no evil, and consequently no Devil; for all is Light and Love, Freedom, Happiness and Peace, and you will see ME IN ALL, in each Being some attribute of Me, in each animate thing some phase of Me; and you will need only to let My Love shine from out your heart and It will illumine for you the Real meaning of all that you see.

"But what of the reflection you render of this illumination? What do you show unto the World and other travelers of this illumination--do you simply reflect "allowing" in all manners of expression or do you discern that which is a true reflection of intent in journey?

"Is that which you call 'work' or 'duty' a reflection of your intended journey or do you sit and ponder as to HOW to reconcile the path to suit of another fellow-traveler? You may take leave of God's work and truth at any time and HE will give unto you that choice with only the conscience to guide of your actions--but what happens with that "other human traveler? Does that one debate, cajole, refuse discussion and sharing of your ideas--or more importantly, are your ideas formalized and visualized FOR YOU in expression and action?" These are things that the singular mind must fathom and the resolution of any confusion on THESE THINGS must be confronted within--WITH ME ALONE! AMEN!"

* * *

WHO IS THE TEACHER?

I welcome any and all within my presence--however, do not come seeking to CHANGE OF MY "KNOWING" for I have walked your way MANY TIMES and I KNOW GOD AND I KNOW THE CREATION--IN OTHER WORDS--I KNOW TRUTH. You are yet students of this journey and you may study any lesson in any school available to you--BUT YOU MAY NOT COME WITHIN MY CIRCLE OF STUDENTS AND CHANGE OF THE TEACHER! I MARVEL THAT ONES REFUSE TO COME AND LISTEN, HOWEVER, WHAT IS IT THAT YOU ARE AFRAID TO HEAR? MORE-OVER, WHAT IS IT THAT YOU ARE AFRAID OF FOR "ANOTHER" TO HEAR? Ah so--you do not want of "that other" to see the shallow truth of YOU! Is it somehow better to separate away and plug the ears and blindfold the eyes, distract through physical actions and soft words of promises and temporary actions, the one you wish to "bind"? IS IT REALLY? What happens when "that one" sees and hears and comes up from his distraction to see Truth? These are lessons all and each must learn in discernment for ye have not to judge a "person", only the actions and perceptions as presented.

Always remember this most significant fact: "SUFFICIENT UNTO THE DAY IS THE EVIL THEREOF."

MORE ABOUT RUSSBACHER

In follow-up to "Russbacher", please see to it that he is given audience in the LIBERATOR if he would wish to express himself. We are not herein offering to run his "story" but rather, his pertinent experiences of personal realization. For instance, on the next sitting I fully intend to give you readers information regarding the Iran affair and Bush's presence, very integrally involved--from before Reagan's election through Iran-Contra. Iran is the FEAR in the Middle East right now militarily and you had best become aware of it. Iraq is simply a decoy and a distraction. You will find public information coming out right now by very dependable and involved persons who were actually against agreements regarding Iran-Contra, etc. Try Sec. of

State Schultz for starters!! Bush was **in the loop** alright and was equally involved with CIA involvement and Government conspiracy for drug dealings all over the globe--but specifically significant in the Golden Triangle of Southeast Asia and totally involved in the POW/MIA cover-up. The real nasty culprit, of course, is and was, Henry Kissinger.

Let us speak of these things before closing for this morning--evidence is provided in "fact"--and no longer simply speculation. It seems "old hat" now that you have new puppets on the throne--but the same puppet-masters pull the strings so **NOTHING IS OUT-DATED!**

We shall share with you what is now published. It requires going back in time and actions but you can't ever see the "whole" from only the tiny denials and "case-closed" reports. **This is in honor to James Gritz whose testimony is buried but shall never be put to death. We shall continue to nag, rag and print everything we find regarding these men who gave their lives in every horrible fashion imagined--right to desertion by the treasonists in your Government.**

REPORT ON GI PRISONERS ALTERED

Spotlight, Feb. 1, 1993. Why do I bother to reprint? Because you ones don't seem to pay attention otherwise. You pick the presentations to pieces, so I find this a better way to go--it also means I can honor writers who do this research and run the risks. If there be glaring errors--I can correct it from higher vantage advantage. I make no note of the perfection or imperfections of given persons--if their writings be valid, I shall print them. This one is done by one Mike Blair who writes for the *Spotlight*. Is all of his work accurate? NO, but what difference does that make as there is plenty of truth in anything that I will utilize as to give you reason to research and THINK. I have no intention of baby-feeding you longer--GO LOOK UP THESE THINGS, RESEARCH AND "THEN" DRAW CONCLUSIONS. I have no wish to even comment on *Spotlight* as a paper other than to say that they still have a few good articles not available elsewhere. They are obviously not always either

correct or valid in output--but you should, by now, if you are a student of MINE, be able to discern the manipulation from the facts.

QUOTING:

The report of the select committee on POWs-MIAs was altered before release to the public in response to pressure from Henry Kissinger, who was unhappy with the charge he had knowingly abandoned American servicemen in Southeast Asia.

A draft copy of the final report of the Senate Select Committee on POW-MIA Affairs was leaked to former Secretary of State Henry Kissinger, who forced revisions deleting details of how he and former President R. Nixon knowingly left American POWs behind at the end of the Vietnam War.

From a variety of sources, including a conversation between the select committee chairman, Sen. John Kerry (D-Mass.), and a POW-MIA activist, there are details of how the draft was leaked to Kissinger. Kerry, under pressure, then had the report altered, as revealed in the Kerry dialog with the activist, for the purpose of allowing Kissinger "to cover his ass". **[The activist taped the conversation with Kerry and it has been verified as to accuracy.]**

According to sources, portions of a draft of the Select Committee's final report, which was released to the public January 13, were mysteriously leaked to Kissinger sometime prior to December 28. **[H: Remember, Gritz' testimony was taken in Virginia in November (23rd) so was subject to deletion by Dec. 28th.]** Kerry claims the report was leaked by a member of the committee staff.

However, two sources have revealed that the sections of the report were given to Kissinger by one of the six Republican MEMBERS of the bipartisan committee. In fact, the exact senator was named but could not be confirmed by press time.

Kissinger and his former boss Nixon both flew into a rage when they found out the final report was going to state: "But there remains the troubling question of whether the Americans who were expected to return but did not were, as a group, shunted aside and discounted by government and (populace) alike. The answer to that question is essentially yes, and it is in this sense that a form of abandonment did take place."

NOT OFFERED

Kerry told the activist in the conversation on January 12, the day before the final report was released, that "We did not offer him (Kissinger) this report, so help me God. It was leaked. In fact, Henry (expletive deleted) Kissinger had read portions of it before I had.

"And someone on the staff saw fit to be concerned about Henry's reputation and got it to them and then a call came in to (Sen.) Bob Smith (vice chairman of the select committee). In fact, he (Kissinger attorney Lloyd Cutler) called five senators. He didn't even call me." **[H: Gets to be a game of "Liars' Poker" doesn't it?]**

Kerry then went on to explain that Kissinger's attorneys, who included Cutler and top Kissinger aide L. Paul Bremer, sat down December 28 in a room in the Russell Senate Office Building with the committee counsel, presumably J. William Codinha, and reviewed pertinent portions of the draft report.

Kerry said he let Kissinger's attorneys "make a presentation to our lawyer as to whether we do or do not have the facts wrong." That's what Cutler did. And in some cases Cutler was correct. The facts were wrong, and we picked up on it. I picked up on it the minute I read it.

TRYING TO COVER UP?

"But basically that's all it was, Kissinger wasn't trying to cover his (expletive deleted)?" the activist asked.

"Well, I'm sure he cares about the historical picture," Kerry replied. "Of course he does. I have no doubt the guy (Kissinger) is trying to cover his--uhh--you know."

Actually, after reviewing portions of the draft report with Bremer and Codinha, Cutler, who served as President Jimmy Carter's White House counsel, fired off a letter to Kerry on December 30, detailing Kissinger's objections and blasting the report.

Meanwhile, according to columnists Rowland Evans and Robert Novak, Kissinger sought help from Senate minority Leader Robert Dole (R-Kan.), who went to work "proselytizing committee members".

Reportedly, committee members Sens. John McCain (R-Ariz.) and Hank Brown (R-Colo.) were also helpful to Kissinger in getting the report altered.

Allowing Kissinger access to the report in its draft form has enraged numerous family members and POW-MIA activists.

"As a family member, I cannot understand why these people are being allowed to negotiate the truth," said Dolores Apodaca Alfond, who heads the National Alliance of Families for the Return of America's Missing Servicemen. "If the truth is to come out, why should it be negotiated?"

[H: But now, on to the lead article which sums it up: It is a commentary by the author.]

SENATE POW-MIA COMMITTEE REPORT AN EXPENSIVE FARCE

The Senate Select Committee on POW-MIA Affairs was a farce from its inception in late 1991. It has spent 17 months and some \$1.6 million in taxpayers' money (most of it going for highly paid staffers). It has proved nothing regarding the fate of American servicemen left behind at the end of the Vietnam War.

Instead of finalizing the issue of whether American POWs and MIAs from the war are still alive in Southeast Asia, the panel's conclusions contained in the report, released January 13, "may succeed only in fanning the embers", to quote the Establishment flagship newspaper the *New York Times*.

What the select committee has done is nothing less than abandoning our soldiers a second time. Ironically, at the same time the panel has opened doors regarding new evidence about Americans left behind not only from the Vietnam War but from World War II, the Korean War and the Cold War as well.

[H: By the way, what do you suppose ever happened to the little black box from KAL-007 that the Russians were going to share and tell with you-the-people? Oh, you didn't hear the recording? Hum-m-m, what do you suppose ever came of that free exchange of information? NO, there wouldn't really be a "bury-up", would there? Your government wouldn't lie to you, would they? Your politicians work FOR you, don't they? Didn't YOU elect them? Oh my, what ever do you suppose could happen in those Elite circles MORE that you just don't seem to ever get around to having brought to you--OR, REPRODUCTIONS ARRANGED TO FOOL YOU?]

After all of the hearings and Establishment media hoopla, the raised hopes and expectations, the panel's chairman, Sen. John Kerry (D-Mass.), stated: "We acknowledge there is no proof United States POWs survived, but neither is there proof that all of those who did not return had died."

OFFICIAL NEGLIGENCE

For the most part, the voluminous report issued by the committee is an effort to close the issue of the men left behind. At the same time it's covering for government officials, ranging from presidents down to pentagon investigators, who, according to evidence brought to light during the hearings, at the very least were negligent in dealing with the issue.

The report was prepared with the hope it would bury the government's critics on the issue of the missing Americans, in many instances attempting to write them off as frauds and profiteers.

The committee was itself a fraud from the very start.

Starting out, the 12-member panel--six Democrats and six Republicans--was stacked with senators who were already convinced no Americans were alive in Southeast Asia from the Vietnam War and/or who believe the United States should either normalize relations with communist Vietnam or, at least, lift the trade embargo.

The trade ban has been in place since 1975 when North Vietnam, violating the 1973 Paris Peace Accords by continuing its aggression, had toppled the South Vietnamese government.

Only three senators--Bob Smith (R-N.H.), the committee vice chairman, Charles Grassley (R-Iowa) and Jesse Helms (R-N.C.)--believed Americans had been left behind and were probably still alive in captivity.

And in the end even these men set their beliefs and principles aside and fell into lockstep with the others, making the report "unanimous".

'JUDAS SMITH'

Ironically, Smith proved to be the Judas of the committee. Throughout the hearings and the committee's investigations, Smith clashed repeatedly with Chairman Kerry, insisting there was hard evidence Americans were not only left behind but were still alive. It played like high drama, Smith standing righteously alone, the odds against him.

Smith had even prepared the Senate resolution that established the committee.

But he ignored the pleas of thousands of POW-MIA family members, Vietnam veterans and others who phoned and faxed messages to his office, pleading with him to remain true to the cause, to refuse to go along with the majority.

When all was said and done, the committee vice chairman made it clear by his betrayal that the people of his state of New Hampshire had not sent to Washington the sort of courageous and principled senator immortalized by actor James Stewart in the film classic *Mr. Smith Goes to Washington*.

Far into the night after the report was issued, Smith had his staff making calls to POW-MIA family members and activists, who had supported and trusted him only to be betrayed and trashed in the report, trying to put a favorable "spin" on his sellout.

NO DYNAMIC DUO

Not far behind Smith in lacking courage were Grassley and Helms.

In the case of Grassley it was a game of follow the leader. He had previously decided to do whatever Smith did--and he did, joining the majority like a good tin soldier.

Actually, both Grassley and Helms made fools of themselves. Early in 1991, a report, which they had both worked on, was released. It indicated American POWs and MIAs had been abandoned to the Communist in every war since World War II. **[H: Indeed, we did write about all of this as these particular Committee hearings got under way!]** The document, called the "Helms Report", was undertaken by the minority staff of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, of which Helms is the ranking member.

Shortly after the Helms Report was released, the North Carolina senator fired most of his staff who had worked diligently preparing it, fell silent on the issue and was later notably absent from hearings of the select committee.

Helms finally broke his silence after the committee released its final report, stating he was "satisfied this is as good a job as could have possibly been done."

In actuality it was not as "good a job" as the work already done by his own staffers, with far fewer resources.

Sen. John McCain (R-Ariz. and one of the "Keating Five"), a former POW, mystified many. According to one news report, McCain attacked "as a pit bull everyone and anyone who has the opinion that men are still alive in the very same captivity he himself once experienced."

He attacked everyone with a viewpoint at odds with the official Pentagon line regarding the unaccounted-for POWs and MIAs.

McCain was actually quoted by the *New York Times* as stating that when the final report was released he hoped it would show "there is no proof Americans are alive there."

He further told the *Times* some family members of the missing "have accused me of being everything from a traitor to *The Manchurian Candidate* (the title of a 1960s-era film about a Korean War POW who had been 'turned' by his captors)."

Actually, family members and POW-MIA activists became so angry and frustrated with McCain he was booed several times during the hearing by a majority of those in the visitors' section.

In fact, the criticism of McCain became so intense Sen. Hank Brown (R-Colo.), another member of the committee, contacted the Pentagon for a list of released POWs who were listed as *bona fide* "heroes" for inclusion in the final report and demanded the list contain McCain's name. It did.

This prompted former POW Col. Ted Guy, who served as commander of several dozen POWs while in captivity, to write Brown, asking, "How are you going to separate the true heroes

from prevaricators, who tend to have diarrhea of the mouth when orchestrating their POW accomplishments?

"How are you going to recognize some very brave individuals who were not recognized with medals because some of our commanders gave instructions not to reward anyone that performed acts in support of and belief in the Code of Conduct (a code to be followed by U.S. military personnel while in captivity)?"

DIM-WITTED LIST

"I request that my name not be included on such a pointless endeavor," Guy wrote. "If John McCain wants his name on such a list, so be it. He is the one that has to live with himself."

"Until we rid ourselves of the cover-up aspects of this tragedy and admit we screwed up back in 1973 and find out the truth about the live POWs (left behind) who are the ones that deserve recognition, I don't want to have anything to do with any dim-witted lists."

Guy is widely recognized as one of the truly great heroes of the Vietnam War. After his Air Force jet was shot down over Laos, he engaged in a gunfight with seven North Vietnamese soldiers, killing one and injuring another.

A citation noting his heroism states in part: "In 1972, Col. Guy was moved to a prison, and he remained the POW camp commander. Again, he went through a torture session. The 'rope trick' was used, and his arms were bound tighter behind his back. He was made to kneel for long periods of time, his knees becoming the size of basketballs."

"He received a double hernia from being beaten with a hose. They beat him until he was raw meat and blood. After 10 days of this he was returned to his cell. He could barely walk. He asked his jailer, 'Is this part of your communist system?'"

"He was such a sad sight that his jailer threw up, cried and walked away."

[H: It becomes more and more probable that McCain was a dink in the group of POWs and cannot bear the possibility of any being released who would tell the truth about his dealings--anyone who would also betray thousands of citizens by bribe-taking and pay-offs with Savings and Loan criminals--HAS SOMETHING VERY BLACK AND SINISTER TO HIDE--IT HAPPENS EVERY TIME! Wouldn't it be nice, now that all the hoods abandoned old Keating to death "inside" to cover their assets, TO HEAR WHAT THE MAN REALLY HAS TO SAY ABOUT THOSE BRIBES AND INVOLVED OFFICIALS??? SOMEONE OUGHT TO PURSUE THAT STORY! Did everyone note the shocked expression on Keating's face when he was "actually" convicted and sentenced? Something had gone "terribly" wrong, hadn't it?]

POWs STILL ALIVE

Unlike fellow POW McCain, Guy believes there are still Americans alive and in captivity in Southeast Asia.

From the beginning, everyone familiar with the issue knew where Kerry, the committee chairman, stood. He had made it clear time and time again that he was in favor of normalization of relations with Vietnam and/or lifting of the trade embargo, before Hanoi accounts for the 2,265 American POWs and MIAs still missing in Southeast Asia.

He has even espoused this as chairman of the committee and has used the panel as a forum to promote normalization and lifting the embargo.

Although a combat vet in Vietnam, Kerry left the service to become a leader of the radical and pro-Hanoi Vietnam Veterans Against the War, where he advocated that the United States withdraw from the war before the communists released any POWs.

The question of Americans being left behind and alive in Southeast Asia has frequently been called "the issue that will not die."

Indeed, it remains very much alive, as Kerry and the others of the select committee will find out in the weeks and months ahead, to their chagrin.

END OF QUOTING

Or, you-the-people will go right back to sleep, throw up your hands and say, "What's the use?" Perhaps this is what those Gays are fighting for: To be left in a stinking rot-hole or desert oven while being allowed to serve in the military? How many of you readers believe it? I thought not! So, what is going on, children? Could the "old Protocols" be at play and the pushers at work? Better look at it because it is coming down fast now. Fits right into the Illuminati's New World Order Plan and Rhodes New World Order, doesn't it? Do YOU have a ticket off this globe and into security? I would really attend that were I you!]

Thank you Dharma, for the hours of work. Also, listen up, scribe--you will note the tendon shielding in your hands may very well begin to diminish in size with the taking of the Gaian-driana. This is because the functioning tendons are healing themselves and you will not need such heroic measures. This is a sure sign of healing and normalizing so KNOW that God is giving back in reward for service rendered. Your typing skills will not diminish--only become even more comfortable. Also note that the "freckles" as are natural to your coloring are quite normal but the "spots" from other causes and age darkening are now GONE! This is the exact response expected so accept it graciously--we are in great appreciation for your service.

Hatonn to stand aside. Salu.

CHAPTER 9

REC #1 HATONN

MON., FEB. 1, 1993 9:16 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 169

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 1993

HOPE

Hope is that wondrous commodity which allows you to vision, hold that vision--AND WORK LIKE HELL!

How much "hope" do you have today as you watch the Clinton Administration dash every campaign promise to bits and pieces and set up the "Kingdom" with you as the slaves? The old folks are now quite expendable and watch carefully that which is planned: Social Security CUTS and removal of Cost of Living increases, more taxes on that Social Security and from the MIDDLE CLASS, disenfranchisement of ones in business who speak in public, even in jest, about others who are "socially" annoyed, homosexuals demanding physical sexual acceptance in the same bathrooms as your fighting men, and on and on and on. He is now meeting with State's Governors to cause them to work more closely with the Federal Order Givers to lessen even the States' rights and sovereign Constitutional service. When do YOU have ENOUGH ALREADY?

Hillary is cutely recognized as your "new President" and will make policy--in of all things, your health services, the very area which can destroy you.

VACCINATIONS AND INOCULATIONS

Now, the promise is, at whatever the cost, to vaccinate and inoculate EVERY child in the nation--whether YOU like of it or do not. It is already openly stated that such will not help for the NEW attacking viruses and diseases ARE NOT AFFECTED

BY IMMUNIZATION. So, America, WHAT COULD THEY BE DOING?

I certainly suggest you beef up your studies. Get the JOURNALS that deal with this subject and/or get the numerous books about it such as *MEDICAL HERETIC, MURDER BY INJECTION, A HIGHER FORM OF KILLING, WAITING FOR AN ARMY TO DIE SOME CALL IT "AIDS"--I CALL IT MURDER, THE STRECKER MATERIAL, THE POISONED NEEDLE*, and a dozen or so others. I did your research for you, but how you get your material is up to you--BUT GET IT!

Next, they are promising you that AIDS will not find "cure" for several YEARS! while the increase in cases is running rampant.

BAD BLOOD

How many of you have seen the program offered on your Public Broadcasting System regarding *BAD BLOOD-THE TUSKEGEE SYPHILIS EXPERIMENT*? We have also written about that "study" in which hundreds of Georgia black people were sentenced to death from Syphilis (after treatment was readily available) by a "study" which deliberately withheld, by law, treatment. This study went on for over 40 years while these people DIED and were autopsied. This was America, ladies and gentlemen--Georgia, U.S.A.--Starting in 1932 and running right through today as only two or three of the study remain alive.

Results of that "study" ran right into AIDS because many of the forms taken by AIDS are simply tertiary Syphilis and COULD BE EASILY TREATED! You can get adequately informed if you get nothing more than the series of PHOENIX JOURNALS--but you had best get informed SOMEWHERE.

TODAY

This day, announced on the news as some wondrous step forward, are women who are participating in a "controlled study" wherein they are cancer positive and yet half will receive a test

drug and half will receive "sugar" pills. What happens to the half who get swackered by the "sugar"? Does this sound like a Nazi concentration camp trick? Yep--but it is right in downtown, anywhere, U.S.A.

But WHAT CAN YOU DO? Well, for starters--if I were you--I would get myself some Gaiandriana, Aquagaia and effort to build my own immune system to fend off these attackers. YOU ARE A GLOBE ON "DEATH ROW"--THE ONLY QUESTION IS "HOW" THE EXECUTION WILL BE DONE.

INCORRECT SPEECH

I am not a bigot nor even a half-way judge. But, you have a woman who owns a Baseball team who is now going to be suspended for calling slur references to the Black race. Since the "black" race provides her livelihood--I doubt she is much of a bigot--BUT, freedom of speech and your First Amendment rights to speak are going to fold right here. I DO NOT advocate careless (or intentional) slurs--but I do advocate in a free nation--the right to speak, even if deliberate. If your moral codes are strong enough--the public will punish the bigots--but that is NOT the point. The point is to control ALL OF YOU--ALL OF THE TIME! How many of you have told tasteless jokes? I believe every President has come under fire for that one. Well, now they can confiscate your business if you slip the lip--but ONLY if you slip regarding a very limited, very select minority! Again, the BLACKS ARE SORELY USED TO GAIN ENDS FOR ANOTHER GROUP HIDING BEHIND THE CHA-RADE.

It is more than THAT, however; what is bringing her down is the Nazi arm emblem in her drawer at home. A token from the war given to her from a military person of that era. You see, the Khazarian Zionists are behind it all AFTER ALL! It goes right along with the disallowance to speak against the orthodox LIES of the holocaust as dreamed up by the Elite brokers of freedom.

YOU ARE "HAD"

You are headed for the pits, citizens. You are headed directly for compulsory medical care under the "welfare state" and it won't matter a whit what YOU WANT. The bindings are coming down right now.

How many of you noticed how refreshed the mob looked coming back from Camp David after renewal? Then on back to something really important in this daily drag--a Super-Bowl party at the White House. The Puppet Kings are having a ball at your expense and you bend and bow while they dismember you. So be it.

HOLOCAUST

What about that "old Holocaust" that won't die and go away? Every time we write on the subject we are flooded with threats against lives, denouncements, outright attacks and so on. Yet, none of the numbers add up, none of the stories are backed by anything other than shouts of Anti-Semitism, bigots and "down with Christianity" and equal rights for Atheists. So again, in defense of my scribe and staff, comes more information for thoughtful insight. We have published these things prior to this--but we have new Readers with "inquiring minds" and we shall offer again the thought-provoking questions regarding the "Holocaust" as presented to you-the-world.

66 QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ON THE HOLOCAUST

1. What proof exists that the Nazis practiced genocide or deliberately killed six million Jews?

NONE. The only evidence is the testimony of individual "Survivors". This testimony is contradictory, and no "survivor" claims to have actually witnessed any gassing. There is no hard evidence whatsoever: no mounds of ashes, no crematoria capable of doing the job, no piles of clothes, no human soap, no

lamp shades made of human skin, no records, no demographic statistics.

2. What proof exists that six million Jews were not killed by the Nazis?

Extensive evidence, including that of a forensic, demographic, analytical and comparative nature, exists proving the impossibility of such a figure, an exaggeration of, perhaps, 1000 %.

3. Did Simon Weisenthal once state in writing that "there were no extermination camps on German soil"?

Yes. In Books and Bookmen, April, 1975 issue. He claims the "gassings" of Jews took place in Poland.

4. If Dachau was in Germany and even Simon Weisenthal says that it was not an extermination camp, why do thousands of veterans in America say that it was an extermination camp?

Because after the Allies captured Dachau, thousands of G.I.s were led through Dachau and shown buildings alleged to be gas chambers, and because the mass-media widely, but falsely, stated that Dachau was a "gassing" camp.

5. Auschwitz was in Poland, not Germany. Is there any proof that gas chambers for the purpose of killing human beings existed at or in Auschwitz?

No. A reward of \$50,000 was offered for such proof, the money being held on trust by a bank, but no one came up with any credible evidence. Auschwitz, captured by the Soviets, was extensively modified after the war and mortuaries were reconstructed to look like large "gas chambers". It is now a big tourist attraction for the communist Polish government.

[YOU WILL PLEASE RERUN THE ARTICLE ON THE PROOF OF THE LIE OF AUSCHWITZ--AGAIN--IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING THIS LISTING OF QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS. MAN IS GOING TO HAVE TO "FACE"

TRUTH WHETHER OR NOT HE LIKES OF IT IF HE IS TO SURVIVE ON THIS PLANET.]

6. If Auschwitz wasn't a "death camp", what was its true purpose?

It was a large-scale manufacturing complex. Synthetic rubber (Buna) was made there, and its inmates were used as a work-force. The Buna process was used in the U.S. during WWII.

7. Who set up the first concentration camps, and where and when?

The first use of concentration camps in the western world was apparently in America during the Revolutionary War. The British interned thousands of Americans, many of whom died of disease and beatings. Andrew Jackson and his brother--who died--were two. Later the British set up concentration camps in South Africa to hold Dutch women and children during their conquest of that country (The Boer War). Tens of thousands died in these hell-holes, which were far worse than any German concentration camp of WW II.

8. How did German concentration camps differ from American relocation camps which interned Japanese and German-Americans during WW II?

Except for the name, the only significant difference was that the Germans interned persons on a basis of being a real or suspected security threat to the German war effort whereas the Americans interned persons on the basis of race alone.

9. Why did the Germans intern Jews in concentration camps?

Because the Germans considered Jews a direct threat to their national sovereignty and survival, and because Jews were overwhelmingly represented in communist subversion. However, all suspected security risks--not only Jews--were in danger of in-

ternment. The "Jews" actually "declared war" against the Germans as well.

10. What extensive measure did world Jewry undertake against Germany as early as 1933?

An international boycott of German goods.

11. Did the Jews of the world "declare war on Germany"?

Yes. The world media carried the headlines, "Judea Declares War on Germany."

12. Was this before or after the rumors of the "death camps" began?

Nearly six years before. Judea declared war on Germany in 1933.

13. What nation is credited with being the first to practice mass civilian bombing?

Great Britain--on 11 May 1940.

14. How many gas chambers to kill people were there at Auschwitz?

NONE.

15. How many Jews were in the areas that came to be controlled by the Germans before the war?

LESS THAN FOUR (4) MILLION!

16. If the Jews of Europe were not exterminated by the Nazis, what happened to them?

After the war the Jews of Europe were still in Europe except for perhaps 300,000 of them who had died of all causes during the war, and those who had emigrated to Israel, the United States,

Argentina, Canada, etc. Most Jews who left Europe did so after, not during, the war. They are ALL accounted for.

17. How many Jews fled to deep within the Soviet Union?

Over two million. The Germans did not have access to this Jewish population.

18. How many Jews emigrated prior to the war, thus being outside of German reach?

Over a million (not including those absorbed by the USSR).

19. If Auschwitz was not an extermination camp, why did the commandant, Rudolph Hoess, confess that it was?

Time-honored methods were used to get him to tell his captors what they wanted to hear.

20. Is there any proof that torture was used by American, British and Soviet captors to force "confessions" of German officials after the war?

There is extensive evidence of torture having been used both before and during the famous Nuremberg trials--and after, in the case of other war crimes trials.

21. How does the "Holocaust" story BENEFIT THE JEWS TODAY?

It removes them from any criticism as a group. It provides a "common bond" with which their leaders can control them. It is instrumental in money-raising campaigns and to justify aid to Israel, totaling about \$10 BILLION PLUS per year.

22. How does it benefit the State of Israel?

It justifies the billions of dollars in "reparations" the State of Israel has received from West Germany (East Germany refused to pay). It is used by the Zionist/Israel lobby to control American

foreign policy toward Israel and to force American taxpayers to put up all the money Israel wants. AND THE ANNUAL ANTE IS GROWING EACH AND EVERY YEAR.

23. How does it BENEFIT MANY CHRISTIAN CLERGYMEN?

It correlates with the Old Testament idea of Jews being the persecuted "Chosen People". It also keeps the Israeli-controlled "Holy Land" accessible to the clergy.

24. How does it benefit the communists?

It hides the extent of their own war-mongering and atrocities before, during and after the war.

25. How does it benefit Britain?

In the same way it benefits the Soviet Union.

26. Is there any evidence that Hitler knew of a mass extermination of Jews?

No.

27. What kind of gas was used by the Nazis in concentration camps?

Zyklon-B, a hydrocyanic gas. [H: The current "POPE" actually sold much of this gas to Germany during that time period. Just an interesting side-note. That was his business.]

28. For what purpose was, and is, this gas manufactured?

For the extermination of the typhus-bearing louse. It is used to fumigate clothing and quarters. It is readily available today.

29. Why did they use this instead of a gas more suitable for mass extermination?

If the Nazis had intended to use gas to exterminate people, far more efficient gases were available. Zyklon-B is very inefficient except when used as a fumigation agent.

30. How long does it take to fully ventilate an area fumigated by Zyklon-B?

About 20 hours. The whole procedure is extremely involved and technical. Gas masks have to be used and well-trained technicians only are employed.

31. Auschwitz commandant Hoess said that his men would enter the gas chamber ten minutes after the Jews had died and remove them. How do you explain this?

It can't be explained because if they had done this they would have suffered the same fate as the previous occupants.

32. Hoess said in his confession his men would smoke cigarettes as they pulled the dead Jews out of the gas chambers ten minutes after gassing. Isn't Zyklon-B explosive?

Highly so. The Hoess confession is obviously false.

33. What was the exact procedure the Nazis allegedly used to exterminate Jews?

The stories range from dropping the gas canisters into a crowded room from a hole in the ceiling to piping it through shower heads. "Millions" of Jews are alleged to have been killed in this manner.

34. How could such a mass program have been kept secret from Jews who were scheduled for extermination?

It couldn't have been kept secret. The fact is that there was no such mass-gassing anywhere. The rumors of such came from strictly Jewish sources as tales.

35. If Jews scheduled for execution knew the fate in store for them, why did they go to their death without fight or protest?

They didn't fight or protest simply because there was no intention to kill them. They were simply interned and forced to work.

36. About how many Jews died in the concentration camps?

About 300,000.

37. How did they die?

Mainly from recurring typhus epidemics that ravaged war-torn Europe during the period. Also from starvation and lack of medical attention toward the end of the war when virtually all road and rail transportation had been bombed out by the Allies.

38. What is typhus?

The disease always appears when many people are jammed together for long periods without bathing. It is carried by lice which infest hair and clothes. Armies and navies have traditionally required short haircuts on their men because of the danger of typhus. Ironically, if the Germans had used more Zyklon-B more Jews might have survived life in the concentration camps.

39. What is the difference if six million or 300,000 Jews died during this awesome period?

5,700,000 at least, as every subsequent year the Jews raise the number of deaths. Contrary to holocaust propaganda--there was no deliberate attempt to exterminate anyone.

40. Many Jewish survivors of the "death camps" say they saw bodies being piled up in pits and burned. How much gasoline would have to be used to perform this?

A great deal more than the Germans had access to as there was a substantial fuel shortage at that time.

41. Can bodies be burned in pits?

No, it is impossible for human bodies to be totally consumed by flames in this manner as not enough heat can be generated in open pits.

42. "Holocaust" authors claim that the Nazis were able to cremate bodies in about 10 minutes. How long does it take to incinerate a body according to professional cremator operators?

About 2 hours.

43. Why did the concentration camps have crematory ovens?

To dispose efficiently and sanitarily of the corpses created by the typhus epidemics.

44. Given a 100% duty cycle of all the crematoria in all the camps in German-controlled territory, what is the maximum number of corpses it would have been possible to incinerate during the entire period such cremators were in operation?

About 430,600.

45. Can a crematory oven be operated 100% of the time?

No, 50% of the time is a generous estimate (12 hours per day.) Cremator ovens have to be cleaned thoroughly and regularly when in heavy operation.

46. How much ash is left from a cremated corpse?

After the bone is ground down, about a shoebox-full.

47. If six million people had been incinerated by the Nazis, what happened to the ashes?

That remains to be explained. Six million bodies would produce literally tons upon tons of ashes. Yet there is no evidence of any large depositories such as ash.

48. Do Allied wartime photos of Auschwitz (during the period when the "gas chambers" and crematoria were supposed to be in full operation) reveal gas chambers?

No. In fact, these photographs do not even reveal a trace of the enormous amounts of smoke which were supposedly constantly over the camp. Nor do they evidence the "open pits" in which bodies were allegedly burned.

49. What was the main provision of the German "Nuremberg Laws" of 1935?

Laws against intermarriage and sexual relations between Germans and Jews similar to laws existing in Israel today.

50. Were there any American precedents for the Nuremberg Laws?

Many states in the U.S.A. had laws preventing intermarriage and sexual relations between persons of different races long before the Nazis.

51. What did the International Red Cross have to report with regard to the "Holocaust" question?

A report on the visit of an IRC delegate to Auschwitz in September 1944, pointed out that internees were permitted to receive packages and that rumors of gas chambers could not be verified.

52. What was the role of the Vatican during the time the six million Jews were alleged to have been exterminated?

If there had been an extermination plan, the Vatican would most certainly have been in a position to know. But since there was none, the Vatican had no reason to speak out against it.

53. What evidence is there that Hitler knew of the ongoing Jewish extermination?

None.

54. Did the Nazis and the Zionists collaborate?

Yes. Both groups were interested in removing the Jews from Europe and maintained friendly relations throughout the war.

55. What caused Anne Frank's death just several weeks before the end of the war?

Typhus.

56. Is the Anne Frank Diary genuine?

No, the evidence compiled by Ditlieb Felderer of Sweden and Dr. Robert Faurisson of France proves conclusively that the famous diary is a literary hoax.

57. What about the numerous photographs and footage taken in the German concentration camps showing piles of emaciated corpses? Are these fake?

Photographs can be faked, yes. But it is far easier merely to add a caption or comment to a photo or a piece of footage that does not tell the truth about what that photo or film actually shows. Does a pile of emaciated corpses mean that these people were "gassed" or deliberately starved to death? Or could this mean that these people were victims of a raging typhus epidemic or starved due to the lack of food in the camps toward the end of the war? Pictures of piles of German women and children killed in Allied bombing raids have been passed off as dead Jews.

58. Who originated the term, "Genocide"?

Raphael Lemkin, a Polish Jew, in a book which appeared in 1944.

59. Were films such as *Holocaust* and *The Winds of War* documentary films?

No, the films do not claim to be history. Unfortunately, all too many people have taken them to be accurate representations of history as it really happened.

60. About how many books have been published which refute some aspect of the standard claims made about the "Holocaust"?

At least 60. More are in process of production.

61. What happened when a historical institute offered \$50,000 to anyone who could prove that Jews were gassed at Auschwitz?

No proof was submitted as claim on the reward, but the institute was sued for \$17 million by a "Holocaust" survivor who claims the reward offer caused him to lose sleep, caused his business to suffer, and represented "injurious denial of established fact". [H: "Established" fact? Is not a fact a fact--what is this "established fact"? Have to keep your eyes open, sleepy-heads!]

62. What about the claim that those who question the "Holocaust" are anti-Semitic or neo-Nazi?

This is a smear designed to draw attention away from facts and honest arguments. Scholars who refute "Holocaust" claims are of all persuasions--Democrats, Republicans, Libertarians, Socialists, Christians, Jews, etc. There is no correlation between "Holocaust" refutation and anti-Semitism or neo-Nazism. As a matter of fact, there are increasing numbers of Jewish scholars who openly admit that evidence for the "Holocaust" is severely lacking.

63. What has happened to the historians who have questioned the "Holocaust" material.

They have been subject to smear campaigns, loss of academic positions, loss of pensions, destruction of their property and physical violence.

64. Has the Institute for Historical Review suffered any retaliation for its efforts to uphold the right of freedom of speech and academic freedom?

The IHR has been bombed three times and picketed twice, with demonstrators from the Jewish Defense League flying the Israeli flag and shouting death threats. Death threats by telephone are virtually a daily occurrence. All newspaper coverage is hostile if there is any coverage at all.

65. Why is there so little publicity for your point of view?

Because for political reasons the Establishment does not want any in-depth discussion about the facts surrounding the "Jewish Holocaust" myth.

66. Where can I get more information about the "other side" of the "Holocaust" story as well as facts concerning other areas of WWII historical revisionism?

The Institute for Historical Review, P.O. Box 1306, Torrance, Calif. 90505 carries a wide variety of books, cassette and video tapes on significant historical subjects.

END OF QUOTING

* * *

Or, you can stay tuned to the *LIBERATOR* and get the appropriate JOURNALS. We are not in the business of "ripping" anything or anyone--but when my Scribe is losing her home to these set-up systems, I find my own self irritated. Judge Jason Brent, who was the first Judge on the case--has publicly stated in Interview in a major newspaper that this "author" and the *Liberator* is "neo-Nazi" and "disgusting". The Attorney for the Opposition entered copies of the earlier *PHOENIX EXPRESS* INTO THE COURT RECORD AND FILES WITH PORTIONS UN-

DERLINED FOR THE JUDGE AND STATING THAT THE MATERIAL IS PREPOSTEROUS, ETC. Since when does an Illegal failure of Sale on publicly auctioned property have anything to do with a Jewish "attitude" even if there is one? If you aren't scared yet, Americans--then YOU ARE DEAD!

I ask that the article requested be inserted at this point:

PERSONAL . . . FROM THE EDITOR
(Spotlight, Jan. 11, 1993)

QUOTING:

For years, we have been accused of not believing in the "holocaust", which has become the equivalent of a state religion in American society and in most countries in the West. You can question everything else--in fact, you are encouraged to when it comes to morality or Christianity or patriotism--and courageous defenders of "free speech" will line up behind your right to peddle pornography, defame Christians or burn the flag.

But if you question the validity of the accepted version of history concerning the alleged murder of 6 million people in Germany in World War II, you will be cast out of society, those "free speech" defenders will line up to shut you up or destroy you, and in many countries you can be slapped in jail.

But now things are different. In this issue we report on the admission by Dr. Franciszek Piper, senior curator and director of archives at the Auschwitz State Museum, that the gas chambers displayed to visitors and in which it is claimed that 4.1 million people perished are **fakes, built AFTER THE WAR.**

Even those associated with the museum at Auschwitz no longer claim the 4.1 million figure; they revised it downward to 1.1 million....but even that figure is wrong....

END OF QUOTING

* * *

I am going to publish this because my scribe has been tormented, terrorized, ridiculed and attacked by the ADL, labeled a heretic, anti-Semite and even had our writings entered AGAINST her as "preposterous and lies" in a court case--regarding residency rights to her home. **WE HAVE NEVER SAID THERE WAS NO HOLOCAUST--WE HAVE SAID OVER AND OVER AGAIN THAT THE RECOGNIZED "JEWS" OF TODAY ARE ACTUALLY ZIONIST KHAZARIANS AND THAT THE HOLOCAUST "DID NOT HAPPEN AS THE ORTHODOX STORY IS PRESENTED AND THAT THERE WERE NOT EVEN 6 MILLION JEWS PRESENT IN THE AREA AT THE TIME!"**

I write this in "her" honor for the assaults are painful and have been unceasingly battering but I want her to always remember that in our work--**AS WITH ALL THINGS--TRUTH WILL OUT!** It often takes long--even unto the ending of a planet's cycles for all Truth to come forth--but God sees to the evolution of Truth before all is lost to darkness.

I ask that ALL note this statement: Judge Jason Brent (who summarily ruled against Ekkers in a court of law) called them flakes, deadbeats, and other names (in front of many witness in the courtroom--but then "lost" the tapes bearing the statements) also held a news conference and in the Bak-ersfield paper called the writings preposterous, neo-nazi in content among other accusations. This was published in a major newspaper. **JUST HOW CAN A PERSON FIND JUSTICE IN A COURT JUDICIAL SYSTEM THAT PRO-NOUNCES EXECUTION BASED ON SUCH BIGOTRY? THIS SAME PAPERWORK AND BACK-CHAMBERS COLLUSION HAS FOLLOWED EVERY STEP OF THIS CASE THROUGH ALL THE COURTS AND THESE PEOPLE HAVE LIVED IN PURE "HELL" FOR NEARLY FIVE YEARS! I OWE DHARMA THIS DEDICATION BECAUSE WORKING FOR ME HAS NOT BEEN AN EASY FUN-AND-GAMES TASK. THANK YOU, FRIEND, FOR NOT TURNING AWAY FROM ME THOUGH THE VALLEY OF SHADOWS WAS WIDE AND DEEP. SALU**

You will note that basically the "Soviets" perpetuated the "story" of Auschwitz--interestingly enough. Could it be now the "payoff" to "get the Jews" after sucking them into the trap? The Soviets despise the Bolshevik Zionists and it is "they" and not the "Judaists" that are the point of this revelation to humanity. It is the Soviet Khazarian "Communists" (Socialists) who also are in control of America--so it is a good opportunity for a few of you sleeping Americans and World to **WAKE UP AND SMELL THE COFFEE AND TOAST! YOU HAVE BEEN "HAD"!--AGAIN!**

QUOTING

MAJOR HISTORICAL FACT UNCOVERED

SHOCKING AUSCHWITZ TESTIMONY

What was the most important historical event of 1992? Don't answer until you've read this story. (Exclusive to the Spotlight, by P. Samuel Foner)

The director of Auschwitz has been filmed on videotape admitting that the so-called gas chamber there was constructed after the war.

In the dramatic and unprecedented filmed interview, Dr. Franciszek Piper, senior curator and director of archives at the Auschwitz State Museum, admits on camera that "Krema I", the alleged "homicidal gas chamber" shown off to hundreds of thousands of tourists every year at the Auschwitz main camp, is, in fact, a reconstruction, fabricated after the war by the Soviet Union--apparently on the direct orders of dictator Josef Stalin.

What Piper said, in effect--and on camera--was that the explosive *Leuchter Report* was correct: No homicidal gassings took place in the building designated "homicidal gas chambers" at Auschwitz.

Ironically, for someone to even suggest such a thing could bring a jail sentence in more than one country--including en-

lightened nations like France, Canada and Germany. (Just ask Ernst Zundel. But more about him later.)

'FACTS' ARE LIES

With this admission by none other than the responsible head of the Auschwitz State Museum, one of the most sacred "facts" of history has been destroyed. It is the major historical "fact" on which the foreign and domestic policies of all of the Western nations since World War II are based.

It is the basis for the \$100 billion in foreign aid the United States has poured into the state of Israel since its inception in 1948--amounting to \$16,500 for every man, woman and child in the Jewish state and billions more paid by (West) Germany in "reparations"--not to mention the constructing of Israel's national telephone, electrical and rail systems, gifts of the German people. It is the basis for the \$10 billion "loan" (read "gift") made to Israel for housing immigrants in occupied territories, while Americans sleep on streets and businesses are bankrupted by the thousands.

Germany is paying "reparations"--and the United States is making major contributions--to atone for the "gassings at Auschwitz" and elsewhere. If the "homicidal gas chambers" were postwar creations, in which no one was gassed regardless of race, creed, color or country of national origin, then these "reparations" were unnecessary, and were based on fraud.

The videotape on which Piper makes his revelations was taken in mid-1992 by a young Jewish investigator, David Cole. It has just been released, on January 1, 1993, although Cole announced his project at the 11th International Revisionist Conference at Irvine, California last October.

Cole's production follows 12 years of intensive investigation by dozens of historians, journalists and scientists who have tried to get to the bottom of what really happened at Auschwitz.

In 1979, the Institute for Historical Review (IHR) was founded which coordinated these investigations in an effort to

"bring history into accord with the facts." [H: Be sure, readers, that certainly there is great DENIAL and denouncements and cries of anti-Semitism and on and on--just as with the Zionist Protocols which are also claimed to be false but are the very PLAN ITSELF!] Since then the IHR has published dozens of papers and books, none of which has ever been refuted, concerning various aspects of the "holocaust".

A major aspect that has been investigated concerns the gas chamber theory, and the biggest and the busiest gas chamber was supposedly at Auschwitz.

The activities of the IHR have been so controversial that on the night of July 4, 1984, after two years of harassment and vandalism, it was burnt to the ground by Israeli agents. Miraculously it was able to continue operations after some months of inactivity.

INSTRUCTED FROM YOUTH

Like most Americans, since his youth, Cole had been instructed in the "irrefutable fact" that homicidal gassings had taken place at Auschwitz. The number of those so executed--also declared irrefutable--was 4.1 million.

Then came the *Leuchter Report* in 1988. This was followed by a "reevaluation" of the total deaths at Auschwitz (down to 1.1 million). As a budding historian--and a Jew--Cole was intrigued.

Previous to 1992, anyone who publicly doubted the 4.1 million "gassing" deaths at Auschwitz was labeled an anti-Semite, neo-nazi skinhead (at the very least). Quietly, because of revisionist findings, the official figure was lowered to 1.1 million. No mention of that missing 3 million.

In 1988, Ernst Zundel was put on trial in Canada for "publishing false news". He wrote a book which questioned the legitimacy of the Auschwitz gas chamber.

Helping with the defense were internationally known historians including Robert Faurisson, David Irving and Mark Weber.

Zundel went looking for an expert on executions, particularly gassings. He found Leuchter, who specializes in the design and fabrication of execution hardware used in prisons throughout the United States. Leuchter was commissioned to visit Poland and conduct a scientific examination of the so-called homicidal gas chambers.

On February 25, 1988, Leuchter left for Poland together with his wife Carolyn, his draftsman Howard Miller, cinematographer Jurgen Neumann and Polish interpreter Theodor Rudolph. They returned on March 3. Then he wrote his controversial report.

NO GAS CHAMBERS

His conclusions were clear: The evidence was overwhelming that there were no execution gas chambers at Auschwitz, Birkenau and Majdanek and that the alleged gas chambers at these sites could not have been, then or now, utilized or seriously considered to function as execution gas chambers.

In the words of Dr. Wilhelm Staglich, another internationally known historian, "the extermination thesis stands or falls with the allegation that Auschwitz was a 'death factory'."

Leuchter says: "The purpose [of the investigation and subsequent report] does not include a determination of any numbers of persons who died or were killed by means other than gassing or as to whether an actual Holocaust occurred. It, further, is not the intent of this author to redefine Holocaust in historical terms, but simply to supply scientific evidence and information obtained at the actual sites and to render an opinion based on all available scientific, engineering and quantitative data as to the purpose and usages of the alleged execution gas chambers and crematory facilities at the investigated locations."

With this in mind, Cole took his video equipment to Auschwitz and interviewed official personnel there. Piper was the most important of these interviewees. Following his comment that the "homicidal gas chambers" were fabrications, Piper reveals, on camera, how walls were knocked down, holes made in the ceiling and "Zyklon B induction chimneys" installed on the roof so that the building could be exhibited to tourists from all over the world as a proof of the "final solution".

And Piper doesn't stop there. He describes other "proofs" of the "final solution", which are also "reconstructions". He discusses the routine use of Zyklon B to delouse buildings and the personal effects of the internees, and he admits, on camera, that the *Leuchter Report's* findings concerning Zyklon B residues in the alleged gas chambers at Auschwitz are right.

PARADOXICAL BELIEFS

He then, paradoxically, affirms his belief, not only in homicidal "gassing chambers", but also in the "human soap" tales and the stories about "human skin" lampshades, both of which allegations long ago have been totally debunked.

And the revelations go on. In the video, you tour Auschwitz with Cole and hear him being told that the main camp "gas chamber" (Krema I) is in its "original state". You will see the undaunted Cole ask so many questions about the obviously ridiculous nature of this "gas chamber" that the guide feels it necessary to call her supervisor over to answer the young historian.

Cole says: *When I went to Europe in the autumn of 1992 to conduct my own investigation of the sites of the alleged "gassings" of Jews during World War II, two ideas were paramount in my mind.*

The first was that the trip be recorded on videotape so that, rather than bringing back a bunch of colorful anecdotes to bore my friends, I would bring back an objective record of what I found. What I expected to be a great learning experience for me

could be one for others too. My discoveries could become your discoveries. Hopefully, I would ask the questions that you would ask if you were to make the journey yourself.

The second idea was that I would go as a Jew. No two peoples have been affected more by the Holocaust story than the Germans and the Jews. We know how difficult it has been for Germans themselves to expose the deceptions of the Holocaust Lobby. Germans are forbidden by law, in their own country, to state publicly that they do not believe in the orthodox gas chamber stories; forbidden from discussing their own history.

Jewish organizations have decided that they must have a monopoly on the Holocaust issue. I reasoned that if I went to Auschwitz as a Jew rather than as a "revisionist", that I would have a better chance to cut through the misinformation and lies that so distort what really happened in the German camps during the war.

Perhaps, I thought, if I were to approach the Auschwitz officials as a Jew, my pointed questions, tactfully put, would be interpreted not as the debunking questions of a revisionist, but rather the sincere questions of a righteous Jew wanting to get the real facts to answer those back home who say there were no gas chambers.

(I remember at one point standing in Krema and telling the supervisor of guides at Auschwitz that "You must tell me the whole truth so that when I get back home I can speak with authority against those who say 'all this' never happened.") So, donning my yarmulke, and not letting anybody in Poland know where my sympathies were, I began my journey.

The Cole videotape proves that the people who run the Auschwitz State Museum had made a practice of fabricating "proofs" of homicidal gassings. Keep in mind that, over the years, millions of tourists have been told that Krema I is in its original state, while the officials knew that this "original state" is a lie.

The political, religious, financial and historical ramifications of this proof of no gas chambers at Auschwitz cannot be measured. Coupled with the *Leuchter Report*, the Cole videotape proves that what every Western government has taught since World War II is a lie. It proves that what televangelists such as Jerry Falwell and Pat Robertson have been telling their flocks is simply not true.

No one, regardless of race, creed, color or country of national origin, was gassed to death in any building so designated at Auschwitz. And without "homicidal gas chambers" at Auschwitz, where is the reasoning for the special treatment afforded the secular state of Israel?

!!!!!!!!!!!!

END OF QUOTING

So, readers, do you think this will make headlines on *Larry King Live*? How about CNN? Do you think the Jewish controlled Israel First media will headline the truth?? Oh, well, do you think the Administration who has given Israel BILLIONS UPON BILLIONS of dollars will admit that there is error? Come, come--how many years did it take for the Catholic Church to recognize the TRUTH OF GALILEO (within the last couple of months!!)

So, what will YOU do with TRUTH? I wonder?!

David Cole's video is on VHS for \$49; available from Liberty Library, 300 Independence Ave. SE, Washington, D.C. 20003. The Leuchter Report, \$20, from IHR, P.O. Box 2739, Newport Beach, CA 92659. And, no, these ones here do not have a copy of either!

Then, allow us to present a few facts regarding the "Jews" as they have falsely labelled themselves, these Khazarian Zionists!

CRIMES BY THE "JEWS"
NOT REPORTED BY THE NEWS WE MIGHT ADD...

I request, again, that the information given be simply "quoted" for I do not want to be THE issue at point in this sharing of information.

QUOTING:

Our "uncensored" news media forgot to tell you a thing or two about those war criminals they love to worship...Jewish war criminals and Jewish war crimes. The MEDIA image:

The Jews say, "*We love everyone...we believe in peace, equality, tolerance and love for all mankind. Let all men come together as brothers and sisters---let us love one another as our prophets and sages have told us...the world needs more brotherhood and love and peace...we must all combat BIGOTRY, HATE and RACISM!*"

THE REALITY

[H: Well, I guess the first place to look is outside Lebanon at some 400 Palestinians expelled and held without resources or place to go--in subfreezing weather, without food supplies or services and refused any help from outside sources. Every day you can look somewhere around the world to find a dozen or more current incidents which dispute the truth of what they SAY.]

LITERALLY, "Tob Shebe-goyyim harog." Goyim means Gentile (non-Jew). This is the slogan of Zionism and was uttered by their most revered "prophet and sage", Rabbi Simon ben Yohai, whose grave in Israel is a national shrine. The accuracy of this quotation is verified in the article titled "*Gentiles*" in the 1907 edition of the *Jewish Encyclopedia*, published by Funk and Wagnalls; Isidore Singer, general editor.

The going phrase and battle cry is that "even the best of the Goyim (Gentiles) should be KILLED."

The genocidal and racist mentality of the modern Jew is often evident as well...for example, in 1986, Israeli Army Chief Chaplain Shmuel Derlich issued an order to the Jewish Army to **exterminate ALL GERMANS TO THE LAST MAN, WOMAN AND CHILD.** (The *National Magazine*, Aug. 16, 1986, p. 103. For further testimony about Jewish hatred and racism toward non-Jews also see Jewess Evelyn Kaye's testimony in the book, *The Hole In The Sheet.*)

After the Israeli invasion of Lebanon the Israeli Air Force indiscriminately bombed clearly marked schools and hospitals. Researcher Alexander Cockburn states that Israeli forces have been responsible for 200,000 deaths since 1948 (*The Nation* magazine, June 23, 1984, p.754). Yet there is virtually no move in America to cut off U.S. taxpayer support of this carnage. Americans have armed and bankrolled this Zionist murder-spree for more than forty years. (For graphic documentation of the Israeli Air Force Holocaust against Lebanon see the tightly-suppressed book, *God Cried* by Tony Clifton, Quartet Books, 1983; also *Village Voice*, Feb. 14, 1984 for documentation on the censorship of this book.)

America has become a haunted house, where concern for the Jewish ghosts of the 1930s and 40s is infinitely greater than concern for the welfare of flesh and blood humanity suffering and dying in Palestine at the present time.

The media-induced fixation with only one war, one war crime and one nation of supposed war criminals has served as a handy focus for attention away from Jewish murders not only of the present but also of the past.

The early communist leadership in Russia consisted of hundreds of Jews like Leon Trotsky, Moses Uritsky, Apfelbaum (Zionviev) and the half-Jew, Lenin. They made up the highest ranks of the secret police and Red army. These Jewish Communists hated the Christian people of Russia and ordered the murder of tens of thousands of them. The very first law ever promulgated in the official communist newspaper *Izvestia*, July 27, 1918, made opposition to Jews a crime punishable by

DEATH. Apfelbaum wrote in *Krasnaya Gazeta*, Aug. 31, 1918, demanding that an ocean of blood wash over the Christian people of Russia. "Let there be `floods of blood'...more blood! as much as possible." The Gulag Death Camps were devised by a Turkish Jew, Naftaly Frenkel (see Solzhenitsyn, *Gulag Archipelago*, vol.1). There has never been a single movie on TV showing the atrocities Jews committed against the Christian people of Eastern Europe but there have been over 500 movies made about "what the Nazis did..." No Jewish-communist war criminal has ever been prosecuted or sought for the mass murder of Christians.

If there was an authentic "Holocaust" in World War II, it was the burning alive of approximately **one-half million German women, children and other civilians in deliberate allied Air Force Firebombings of the civilian quarters of every major city.** In Dresden, Germany, a medieval city of no military significance, British and U.S. bombers intentionally burned alive tens of thousands of Germans on orders of Winston Churchill and with the approval of Roosevelt. The agony, horror and screams of these innocent German women and children are not heard on our T.V. sets. The war criminals who perpetrated this mass murder are not sought, or prosecuted.

[H: Oh, indeed this is truth. As a matter of fact it was worse than projected here. There was a deliberately calculated plan ordered studied by Churchill which recognized that if 65% of all homes and families were wiped out--the war would be won. It was done--and it was won!]

NOTES

It is noted, the absurdity of Judeo-Christian beliefs about the ancient Israelites, not the authentic Covenant people themselves. The false doctrine of "Judeo-Christianity" (an oxymoron), that Khazars from Poland are genetic descendants of Abraham and the people of the Exodus is a racist hoax for which the Palestinians have suffered greatly. (1) *Jeremiah* 7:31. The *Bible* records the Jewish predilection for flaming sacrifice, yet in

"Holocaust" tales these traits are mendaciously projected onto the Germans in the various, outlandish "tossed into the oven" stories. For a particularly egregious example of this cf. *Canadian Jewish News*, Sept. 28, 1989, p. 12. (2) *NY Times*, Sept. 19, 1988, p. B-3. (3) Filip Muller, *Eyewitness Auschwitz: 3 Years in the Gas Chambers* (NY: Stein and Day, 1979 pp. 46-47). (4) *Manufacturer's Patent*, Topf and Son. (5) *The Globe and Mail*, Jan. 12, 1985, pp. 1 & 2. (6) *Time Magazine*, March 18, 1985, p. 79. (7) *NY Post*, Oct. 9, 1980. [H: And a dozen more so let us just move on.]

END OF QUOTING

By the way, if you want some listings of suppressed books and tapes, contact WISWELL RUFFIN HOUSE, Dresden, N.Y. 14441-0236. You are going to find, Readers, that these very people are "Jews". As always, the "genuine" article is the first to be destroyed and you had best hold that uppermost in your thoughts!

Thank you for a long morning. I realize the subject is not selected for your comfort or mental-ease--but this may well be the last and only true **voice of the people** remaining. How long can it stay in print? It remains to yet be seen. Certainly with the assault on the JOURNALS it gets more and more frightening as to probabilities for, when our OWN do us in, it is indeed hard to continue. Let us always just do the very best we can and release it unto GOD for HE HAS A PLAN ALSO--AND REMEMBER--HE WINS!

SALU, Hatonn to clear.

REC #1 HATONN

WED., FEB. 3, 1993 8:35 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 171

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 3, 1993

LOOK WITH KNOWLEDGE AND YOU SHALL SEE!

Even though our days are overfilled, I must bring to your attention some things which I fear you may well miss. I am trustful that the phones are being changed for your attention information, but Dharma has no time to see to it.

Update on Ekker property: Due for eviction at midnight Sunday/Monday. Judges are all, thus far, ruling "summarily" against them without investigation or hearing--one after another. There are still some negotiations to be followed with an unknown outcome. Chelas, it is simply all coming down around you even as we speak.

ECONOMY AND CLINTON ADMINISTRATION

Note the proposal of over \$30 BILLION into a plan for building "jobs" and getting people off welfare. Not such a bad idea except the money will come from more "debt" incurred central bank loans. This alone will swamp the nation for there is no intent to make jobs OR get people off welfare--the entire thrust is to have EVERYONE ON WELFARE for total CONTROL of the populace.

STOCK MARKET

Watch carefully--it is moving up into "record making" territory. Nothing has changed in the New World Order intent and 3500 is still a number to watch on the market averages. Cash is already being exchanged out and by the mouths of the politicians at Clinton's right hand there are the statements being

made about "necessary new currency" and exchanges "if recovery is to be gained."

The plan to slice Social Security, benefits taxation in pension plans, etc., is hot on the stove and beginning to boil. The problem is that so many pension plans are bankrupt as to be another sham cover-up.

VOLCANOS

It appears that there will be a massive eruption planned within the next few days. Hold your hats, little ones, and watch every "happening". It is planned, actually, to have the active volcanos in that place ALL erupt before the evilmongers are through. It isn't just Mayon or Pinatubo or Taal, there is also Canilaon, Bulusan and others even longer silent.

Now, what could a blue arc light, a satellite launch simultaneously from Florida and volcanic eruptions have in common? EVERYTHING.

LET'S LOOK AT THE "METEORITE" OF
LAST NIGHT

That "blue arc across the sky" could NOT be a meteorite. Remember the lessons we have given you. Anything entering the atmosphere at great speed creates a "trail" and it will be orange in color. Blue LIGHT indicates light beams and/or above-atmosphere vehicles or satellites. To have an "arc" across the whole hemisphere can only be a created "thing" because even rapidly moving "Light" will not arc for the entire distance. Only pulsed phaser or particle beam lasers will create a total archway of visible light. Now, also note that there were reported loud, loud explosions also. That indicates a most rapidly traveling LIGHT BEAM that can be totally controlled and create great damage from both sonic booms, frequency detonations of devices if desired, along its path, and/or have a long-distance capability to detonate earthquakes and volcanos with pinpoint accuracy. You can either move into the age of technology in which you are ex-

periencing or you can continue your denial--but either way--that technology is knocking on your very coffin.

FEDS AND BONDS

Ah, the next thing to watch and act accordingly is the move of the Feds into "bonds" of short term lesser value to offset the igitas from the dohinky. What this will do is raise interest rates and make home payments based on increases go out-of-sight. Does this sound like "recovery" to you who can barely make your payments now and are in grossly unsteady job positions? So, this brings us to the Resolution Trust Corporation who ends up with all that delinquent property--LIKE "YOURS"!

NEW RTC--BANKRUPTCY OF THE OLD ONE

The current RTC (Resolution Trust Corporation) is "inefficient"--and also bankrupt from total mismanagement, incredible legal fees and the most valuable properties have been scarfed off by the Elite confiscators--so, the Congress is going to make this one go by-by and build you another bigger and worse.

Let me just share an article from the L.A. area *Daily News*, Tuesday, Feb. 2, 1993:

CONGRESSIONAL STUDY CALLS RTC INEFFICIENT, PROPOSES NEW AGENCY.

Washington: A congressional report blasted the Resolution Trust Corp. on Monday for waste and inefficiency and called for a new agency to handle the sale of all failed bank and thrift assets.

In releasing the study, Rep. Bruce Vento, D-Minn, accused RTC Chief Executive Albert Casey of trying to "atrophy" the agency too quickly.

"I don't think having a celebrity, so-called leader coming out of the captains of industry who doesn't know much about real es-

tate is the right kind of top official," Vento said of Casey, a former chairman of American Airlines.

The study, prepared for Vento by the House Banking Committee's financial institutions subcommittee, signals a battle ahead in getting more money appropriated for the RTC.

The RTC has operated without new funding to close failed thrifts for 10 months and says it needs an additional \$25 billion on top of the \$87 billion already spent. [H: Oh gosh, and we thought all this time that it must be true when the attorneys blamed the whole mess on Ekker's little piece of property in dispute. The legal fees alone triple all value of the property itself in this personal instance--tell you something? Plus, IF YOU SETTLE THE CASE--NO MORE LAWYERS GET PAID ON THE DEAL! OOPS! Don't you just imagine what Ekkers could do with that \$100 BILLION PLUS?]

The new administration has yet to decide on banking and thrift policy, although President Clinton said during the campaign he wants reforms at the RTC. [H: But--he has already announced that he will break all of those campaign promises--already has done so.]

The chairman of the House and Senate banking committees are waiting for Clinton's lead, congressional aides said.

The agency, set up in 1989 to sell failed thrifts, has been the target of congressional attacks charging lax oversight of its 97,000 contracts, poor management and questionable sales practices.

The report said a restructuring of the RTC in 1991 failed to achieve the basic goal of fair and efficient sale of assets. "Fundamental changes have to be made," it said.

It recommended replacing the RTC with a new federal agency, which would take over responsibility for selling off the RTC's remaining \$100 billion in failed thrift assets, plus

the \$35 billion in assets now handled by the bank agency, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.

The FDIC has failed to prove it is any better at selling assets than the RTC, Vento said.

With about 1,000 banks still on the FDIC's problem list, the agency can expect to get many more assets from bank failures, which would better be handled by a new federal agency, he said.

Vento also said he worries that the government faces a huge liability from assets the RTC has sold with options to return bad portions.

UNLIKE THE RTC, WHICH WAS SET UP AS A TEMPORARY AGENCY EXEMPT FROM RULES REQUIRING COMPETITIVE BIDDING AND BUDGET ACCOUNTABILITY, the new agency would have to comply with all federal rules, Vento said.

END QUOTING

* * *

And, how is your day? Another "funny" thing about the Ekker property which might be of interest in the EFFICIENT way things are handled. They have done everything and anything to just stay in the property and purchase it. The RTC fully intends to put them on the street preferably and leave the house vacant for vandals to destroy. The facts are that in Tehachapi there are over 500 houses available for sale--total depression of real estate. RTC, in Tehachapi, is selling other properties at **ten cents on the dollar**. In addition, it is almost impossible to get a financing package or home improvement loan in the area of Tehachapi where the Ekkers reside--because of "bad water" depreciation of the entire area. In fact, there is a class action suit against the Community Services District at this very moment. BUT, the RTC attorneys will not consider reevaluation of the property based on these items--they demand

full price from the non-sale plus costs, taxes, etc. from May, 1988--IN CASH!

So, you might ask, "Why don't they just move out and maybe even get the property back cheaper?" Because there is now a second investment in legal costs of several hundred thousand dollars, a schedule that doesn't even allow for unpacking the boxes stashed from simply exchanging a bedroom set. The property has been made to fit the needs of office work and there are aviaries of birds, wild-life feeding stations and other totally dependent items. The courts will not even allow the time to work out a sale or an arrangement of ANY KIND. It is full price IN CASH--or EVICTION. Moreover, the resource which might be used to "prove" through a bankruptcy as to probable ability to pay rental level payments--the 67 JOURNALS--are tied up in "contempt of Federal Court Order litigation" and the remaining JOURNALS reside at America West with "stated" refusal to send any to Tehachapi. Moreover, if the delay is more than a week or so--the intent of the Federal Court petition of the opposition IS TO CLOSE AMERICA WEST PUBLISHERS AND DISTRIBUTORS. Mr. Green, in addition, is making calls to his own former "enemies" in Tehachapi in order to see what kind of a case he can legally have against Ekkers. Mind you--there has been no communication of any kind with Ekkers--Mr. Green having stated he would only speak through an attorney.

It is very, very difficult a journey to work for God, Hosts and Nation--indeed it is! It does, however, have its very decided assets as well!! Sometimes, though, **appearances do not reflect the true intent--it would be most nice if this is true in this instance for we would most certainly welcome a change of reflection. Just remember, Readers, "confusion" is the name of the adversary's game.** Further, Dharma allows as how it "works" because she is "certainly confused". No, chela, you are NOT--you are simply being caused to face FACTS as presented--whether intentionally perpetrated or not.

The more interesting thing is that the surprise is that there are almost seventy, and more promised, JOURNALS. The adver-

sary NEVER THOUGHT WE COULD PULL THIS OFF IN THE FACE OF HIS PLANS. So be it--never underestimate the POWER OF GOD AT WORK FOR SUPER-HUMAN SEEMING FEATS CAN BE ACCOMPLISHED RIGHT BEFORE YOUR EYES. MAY YOU PRECIOUS LAMBS NEVER LOSE YOUR FOCUS AND ALLOW HIM TO HELP BEAR YOUR BURDENS--ASK AND YOU SHALL RECEIVE HIS HELP IF THE INTENT IS WORTHY UNTO THE PATH OF GLORY AND FREEDOM.

RIOTS IN LOS ANGELES AND AROUND THE NATION

Note the push for certain rioting in the aftermath of the now current re-trial of the police who beat Rodney King. The media is working up a FRENZY with reruns of all the battle weapons of last year's trouble. Well, consider this as one Campaign Promise not broken--Clinton said there would be problems and there certainly will be. He did not promise you a "kinder, gentler nation" and there certainly will not be such. He promised you a NEW WORLD ORDER advancement beyond that which has come before--THAT is one promise you can depend on being kept--from Constitutional Convention to total loss of your Constitution. Your media and New World Order Protocols have produced a level of violence in your citizenry which very well may NEVER BE OVERCOME.

RESPONSE TO INQUIRIES ON T-CELLS

Before we close out these updates; let us consider Gaiandriana and T-Cell count improvement. We have many responses that utilizing the Gaiandriana is giving almost immediate response in numbers of T-Cells--but with the lowering of amount of intake the count will not maintain itself and falls off. This will not happen if utilized with at least 3 tablets of Gingko per day. There is a direct and immediate response to the addition of the Gingko in this arena. Ones are finding the best results come from four ounces of Gaiandriana liquid in a day followed by daily intake of one ounce per day for the following 12 days. During this two weeks period also intake 3 Gingko tablets per

day. After this two weeks (13 days actually) continue with 8-10 drops of Gaiandriana under the tongue for about three minutes AND continue the 3 daily Gingko. If the T-Cell drops--do another run-through of the 4-1-1 etc. To maintain the level of T-cell improvement this is the best approach. After a while it will balance itself out if other impacts are not present. It takes a while for the body to improve and reverse its functions.

Many are claiming miraculous results--please do not do this for if there are "miracles" happening--YOU are the miracle. You are simply restructuring and normalizing the normally functioning original cellular structure of your body.

As to your inquiries regarding the use of Gaiandriana in "Valley Fever", I would suggest the same regimen as above for you need a good immune system in any event. A specific target Gaiandriana "little friend" is being targeted for study--but a healthy immune system is the goal to achieve at any point. Valley Fever is a fungus, Coccidioides immitis (a cocci). Cocci are more vulnerable to destruction by our little "Pacman" go-phers than are the viruses because there are no cell walls to resist passage of a countering element.

What is happening with these newly discovered and hybridized agents of disease is that they overwhelm the immune system and actually have no known countering agent (antibiotic). It is always the concomitant "disease" process which kills in AIDS--not the little lazy HIV virus. "Cure" should not be in ANY medical or even natural healing practice or even self-healing practice. ONLY THE BODY/MIND CAN HEAL OR CURE OF SELF--everything else is only a tool. Further, it has to be established that the tools do not damage as well. In the instance of Gaiandrianas--they are fully natural little cellular forms which are simply specific use tools. This does not mean they cannot be used for many jobs (i.e., a hammer or pliers) but there can be specialized pliers for different tasks--as example. If our offering makes you feel better and seems to enhance your well-being, the pleasure is ours. God bless and keep you in HIS hands for it is from HIS HANDS that these things come forth for your blessing.

Take this from the computer and we will effort to get on with more writing for the ending of this week may require that you be elsewhere most of the time.

As to new questions of personal nature from ones making contact to ask of ME. Please, tell them to listen to their own guidance--and with Laurina, talk it over with E.J. and the way will come clearly visible. Hold close, Little One, and we shall see the way.

As to others who come in evidence of Law work--I have to remind you over and over again--TAKE ON NO MORE, E.J. NO MORE! THINGS WILL BECOME EASIER IN THE VERY NEAR TIMING--BUT DO NOT BE DISTRACTED BY EVEN ONE MORE THRUST--WE NEED NO CONFUSING INTRUSION INTO THE CASES AS SET AT PRESENT. COMMON LAW MAY WELL BE NECESSARY--BUT COURTS ARE NOT COMMON LAW AND YOU WOULD BE OUT IN LESS THAN FIVE MINUTES--FOREVER! WHAT HAPPENS LATER CAN WELL BE UTILIZED AS CASE FODDER--BUT NOT NOW WITH EVICTION IMMINENT ON SUNDAY--DON'T EVEN THINK ABOUT IT AS AN ALTERNATIVE! FURTHER, I DO NOT ASK OF DHARMA ONE MORE THING AS IN MEETING WITH SEEKERS--ONES WILL DECIDE WHAT THEY WANT TO DO AND WHERE THEY WANT TO BE ON THE BASIS OF "OTHER" INPUT THAN WHAT I AM AND YOU ARE DOING. AT ANY RATE, AS THINGS MOVE ALONG--YOU WILL NOT BE INVOLVED IN THESE PATRIOT GROUPS IN ANY WAY OTHER THAN AS KNOWING THE PARTIES INVOLVED. THIS IS EXACTLY WHY I CANNOT SANCTION PAYMENTS TO ONES WHO SIMPLY COME AND WISH TO PARTICIPATE SOMEWAY. IF THEY WISH TO STICK AROUND AND SEE WHAT HAPPENS, FINE--FOR THINGS SHOULD BEGIN TO POP LOOSE SOON--BUT BEYOND THAT, THERE ARE NO FUNDS AND I BELIEVE YOU CAN READ THE HANDWRITING ON THE WALLS AS TO WHAT WILL BE ATTACKED BY AMERICA WEST

IF THINGS GET HOT. NOW, JUST DON'T FALL FOR EVEN ONE MORE PERSON ON ANY PAYROLL! NONE--SAVE POSSIBLY THROUGH THE CLC TO REPRESENT DIRECTLY AS IN THE CASE OF A LAW PERMIT. THIS IS HEAVY, HEAVY SORTING TIME--AND I CANNOT HAVE YOU ONES POOPING IN YOUR OWN LITTLE NESTIES. SO BE IT--JUST EXCUSE YOURSELVES FROM ALL OTHER FUNCTIONS, INCLUDING CLC MEETINGS--BUT CAUSE THEM TO HAUL ASS FOR I AM WEARY OF LACK OF RETURN. IF YOU DO NOT SEIZE THE OPPORTUNITIES THEN YOU SHALL NOT HAVE THE RETURN.

YES, IT IS HARD TO SEE JUST WHO IS WITH YOU AND WHO AGAINST YOU--BUT, REALIZE THAT YOU DO NOT HAVE TO KNOW--IF YOU BUT FOLLOW MY LEAD. JUST CONTINUE WITH YOUR WORK AND NEVER STOP "THINKING" FOR THEREIN SHALL I GIVE YOU GUIDANCE--BUT, AS MORE UNRAVELING COMES FORTH--JUST HOLD THE COURSE. WE ARE GETTING READY TO MOVE AHEAD AS YOU CAN SEE BY THE ADVERSARIAL TRICKS AND ASSAULTS. THIS IS THE BIG "SUPER-BOWL" IN THE SKY AND YOU ARE ABOUT TO MEET SOME "REAL" TEXAS COWBOYS!

REC #1 HATONN

THU., FEB. 4, 1993 8:53 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 172

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 4, 1993NOTE FROM AUSTRALIA

"In union there is weakness, in onion there is strength"--J. Yench. So, this comes from a bulletin called THE STATE OF THE ONION.

"Let the people THINK THEY GOVERN and THEY WILL BE GOVERNED." William Penn.

Quote from a Letter from Robert Anton Wilson to *THE STATE OF THE ONION*. It has been sent to us for "confirmation" of our presentation regarding the Bilderbergers and Bill J.B. Clinton--your hand-picked new Puppet.

During lunch break today, I glanced over a magazine from Australia (which arrived last November, unsolicited, and went into the midden where I keep all such documents until I find time to look at them). I found a list of people seen by German reporters at last year's Bilderberger conference. All the usual and expected ones, of course--Kissinger and David Rockefeller and Queen Beatrix, etc., etc.,--and then guess who I found? "GOV. BILL J.B. CLINTON OF ARKANSAS". Yes, indeedy--the man who suddenly "emerged" from "nowhere" with the \$150,000,000 it takes to run a Presidential campaign these days....(Source: *New Dawn*, Melbourne, Australia, November 1991, Bilderberger meeting: June 6-9, 1991.)

Yeah, he was at the meeting. *But he "didn't enjoy it" and he "didn't talk to anyone"!* Surely!!

Before we leave the subject of Elite "invaders" let us consider a little point of interest. Let us look at good old Willie and his advisers, staff and Cabinet. Remember that good Willie is a Rhodes scholar (Rhodes being the Father of the New World Order Plan.) So, you will find this tid-bit from the *New York Times* of 1-22-93 interesting.

"There's the Rhodes scholar connection, the Yale connection, the Little Rock connection and now, there is also a Carnegie Foundation connection that leads right to the top of the Clinton Administration.

"The foundation, known formally as the Carnegie Corporation of New York, is losing 3 of its 17 trustees to President Clinton's Cabinet or other high posts. Warren M. Christopher, until now chairman of the foundation, is now Secretary of State; Robert E. Rubin, chairman of its finance committee, was chosen to be chairman of the National Economic Council, and Donna E. Shalala is Secretary of Health and Human Services....."

There is more to the article but this is enough. Just note that Bill Clinton of Arkansas has served on the committees of the Carnegie Foundation and specifically in a program for "Preparing American Youth for the 21st Century--including overhaul of the school system to fit the modern interpretations of social structure."

What I REALLY find interesting about the "clipping" containing this little non-attention getting article and tucked away at the ending of the column in an even more unobtrusive placement but more conveniently "cut-out" with the article than to snip around it is the following notice:

"LEGAL: Notice is hereby given that **Key Bank of New York, Albany, New York**, has made application to the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 452 Fifth Ave., New York, New York 10018 for its written consent to acquire assets of and to as-

sume the liability to pay deposits made in **First American Bank of New York, New York. etc., etc., etc.**"

How many do you think there are in a given day across the nation? Will you ever know? Doesn't look like it! The above "little bank" is one of MANY branches of First American Bank. Interesting thing to additionally note is that the little branches are "anticipated" to continue limited operation with the exception of the home bank of "First American Bank's office at 350 Park Avenue, New York, New York". This is soon going to blossom into Any Bank, Any Town, U.S.A.!

GOOD LUCK, AMERICA AND WORLD

The article copy has been sent by Mr. Tips, Attorney at Law, because attached is a splendid dissertation of Somalian "invasion" and a second article entitled: AN ATHENAEUM... "*They make a desolation, and they call it peace.*"

Mr. Tips is a world traveler in his studies--literally, and brilliant in his ability to recognize international travesty with great interest in "history". I thank him for the reprints and we shall effort to share them with *LIBERATOR* readers.

DEADLY FUNGI RIDE DUSTY CALIFORNIA WINDS

This article is interesting in its own right--BUT, the important thing to note is that it comes from the *Toronto Star*, Jan. 1993 (CANADA).

"Special to *The Star*", Mark Arax, reporter, story from Bakersfield, Calif.

For the past 16 months, a strange dust-borne disease endemic to the American Southwest has blown rampant through Kern County, about 100 kilometers north of Los Angeles, infecting more than 4,000 people and killing 34, according to state and local health officials.

"The numbers are astounding," said Ronald Talbot, director of the Kern County Health Department lab. "Any other disease with this abnormal number of infections and deaths would be grabbing national attention."

While Kern County rates as the hotbed of valley fever, accounting for two-thirds of the cases and deaths statewide, the disease is also afflicting record numbers in Los Angeles, Ventura, Santa Barbara, Tulare and San Luis Obispo Counties.

Health officials say that in the siege at least 6,000 people statewide have been infected with the fungus found in the arid soils of Central and Southern California, Arizona, New Mexico and Texas. About 50 Californians have died since August 1991. A typical year sees 441 cases and six deaths statewide.

Most who take ill suffer from flu-like symptoms. But for some, the disease spreads beyond the lungs and can lead to a deadly form of meningitis. A pregnant woman dying of valley fever in Los Angeles was kept alive on a ventilator until doctors could deliver her baby. A University of California veterinarian succumbed after performing an autopsy on a horse that carried valley fever.

"There have been epidemics of valley fever in the past, most recently in 1978, but none that comes close to these numbers," said Dr. Demosthenes Pappagianis, a medical professor who has tracked the disease for 41 years.

The fungus that causes valley fever is known by the name *Coccidioides immitis*--or cocci (pronounced "coxy") for short. Experts believe half of the San Joaquin Valley's long-time residents have inhaled cocci spores in their lifetime--many during childhood, when symptoms are mild. [H: This is a bit of misinformation because "cocci" is not specific to this one disease. This is an easy error but for validity--you should know this. In fact, I find it a bit difficult to move from "fungi spores" to "cocci" if the facts are recognized and the differences understood. For the information in point I suppose this suffices--I just prefer you not think I am so ignorant as

to make such a singular statement. This is the way disinformation begins and spreads. There are other obvious errors of great importance in the writing but we will wait until we print them.]

Of those exposed to the spores, only 30 per cent become sick enough to call a doctor. A smaller portion is actually diagnosed with the disease. It is this smaller portion that gets reported to local and state health agencies.

"Only 10 per cent of those exposed require medication and most of them get well," said Dr. Hans Einstein, a Bakersfield physician and noted cocci authority. "But for some, the disease spreads beyond the lungs and attacks the skin, bones and brain. That's when it's nasty. That's when it can become a killer."

Several factors MAY be behind the big numbers here. Six years of drought have baked the San Joaquin Valley soil to a chalky dust easily scattered by winds that blow late summer through winter. Much of last year's rain came in spring--too little to offset drought but right on time to send the spores abloom.

Also, the growth boom transforming this region acts like one big spade, working the fungus to the surface, where it can become airborne. And with the new houses and shopping centers has come a surge of new residents who lack the immunity afforded by exposure to the fungus. They are easy targets. END OF QUOTING

* * *

This may well be the "speculated" idea of why and how this "Valley Fever" happens--but facts are that it is a deliberate spraying of the various areas with the debilitating substance.

In most articles there is a big PLAY in stating that the disease is non-communicable. What drivell! If the spores can be infecting just traveling loosely on the breezes and soil particles--what think you that KEEPS IT FROM BEING AIRBORNE FROM A

FULLY INFECTED PERSON OR ANIMAL IN SPITTLE, BREATH, ETC. IT IS, BY THEIR OWN ABOVE PRESENTATION--BORNE IN THE LUNGS AND RESPIRATORY SYSTEM. If you ones don't stop falling for these LIES and misrepresentation, the whole bunch of you will be dead, dead, dead before enough wake up to smell the coffee and toast burning.

What do I suggest? GAIANDRIANA! There is no known "cure" for Valley Fever! If your immune system is debilitated--Valley Fever will run to epidemic proportion SOON. Why? Because like other "harboring" diseases--once in the body--ALWAYS IN THE BODY--JUST WAITING! If you people don't get that IMMUNE SYSTEM working properly--you will not make it as they dump one thing after another on you. Remember those soldiers coming back from the "Desert Storm"? Chelas, you are in constant jeopardy from these hidden death-dealers. I have no right nor wish to pound upon you blind lambs--but you are going to need to do something or you are going to perish, it appears, at the hands of the would-be KINGS.

Please, you nice herb-users--Chaparral is now removed from the "quantity" health food outlets and herbal stores. What does this tell you? THAT IT IS DAMNED EFFICIENT AS A HEALTH RESTORATIVE. ONE BY ONE "THEY" DEPRIVE YOU OF THAT WHICH YOU MUST HAVE TO SURVIVE IN A DELIBERATELY SICKENED WORLD.

There is irony herein, however--for Chaparral is simply a name meaning a "thicket of small low-growing shrubs". What the point is, is to get the Creosote bush (*Larrea tridentata* of the caltrop family of Mexico and the Colorado desert) away from you. Now, if you live in this area affected with Valley Fever you will note that it is thriving near the desert areas--which is overgrown with creosote bushes! Use your heads, chelas, and save your lives! Should you rush out there and start grazing on these bushes? I wouldn't suggest it because you can make yourselves very, very sick by such unintelligent use--of anything. But, you CAN find ways of helping your own health--so investigate those ways. I DO suggest you help yourselves with a little

gaiandriana and mitochondria (Aquagaia). It is better to have a healthy immune system which can handle these invaders than all the "treatment" and proclaimed "cures" in the world. So be it.

* * *

I am petitioned again and again to rerun a couple of items previously shared. I think it appropriate, especially since we garner new readers continually. One is the Prophecy of St. Nilus, A 5th Century Hermit and the other is "Communist Rules for Revolution". Both are shocking, if nothing more, and worthy of your continual meditation.

PROPHECY OF ST. NILUS, A 5TH CENTURY HERMIT

After the year 1900, toward the middle of the 20th century, the people of that time will become unrecognizable. When the time for the Advent of the Antichrist approaches, people's minds will grow cloudy from carnal passions, and dishonor and lawlessness will grow stronger. Then the world will become unrecognizable. People's appearances will change and it will be impossible to distinguish men from women due to their shamelessness in dress and style of hair. These people will be cruel and will be like wild animals because of the temptations of the Antichrist. There will be no respect for parents and elders, love will disappear, and Christian pastors, bishops, and priests will become vain men, completely failing to distinguish the righthand way from the left. At that time the morals and traditions of Christians and of the Church will change. People will abandon modesty, and dissipation will reign. Falsehood and greed will attain great proportions, and woe to those who pile up treasures. Lust, adultery, homosexuality, secret deeds and murder will rule in society.

At that future time, due to the power of such great crimes and licentiousness, people will be deprived of the grace of the Holy Spirit, which they received in Holy Baptism and equally of remorse.

The Churches of God will be deprived of God-fearing and pious pastors, and woe to the Christians remaining in the world at that time; they will completely lose their faith because they will lack the opportunity of seeing the light of knowledge from anyone at all. Then they will separate themselves out of the world in holy refuges in search of lightening their spiritual sufferings, but everywhere they will meet obstacles and constraints. And all this will result from the fact that the Antichrist wants to be Lord over everything and become the ruler of the whole universe, and he will produce miracles and fantastic signs. He will also give depraved wisdom to an unhappy man so that he will discover a way by which one man can carry on a conversation with another from one end of the Earth to the other. At that time men will also fly through the air like birds and descend to the bottom of the sea like fish. And when they have achieved all this, these unhappy people will spend their lives in comfort without knowing, poor souls, that it is deceit of the Antichrist. And, the impious one!--he will so fill science with vanity that it will go off the right path and lead people to lose faith in the existence of God in three hypostases.

Then the All-good God will see the downfall of the human race and will shorten the days for the sake of those few who are being saved, because the enemy wants to lead even the chosen into temptation, if that is possible...then the sword of chastisement will suddenly appear and kill the perverter and his servants.

END OF REPRINT: GO READ AND REREAD THIS.

* * *

COMMUNIST RULES FOR REVOLUTION

The following rules were confiscated from a Communist headquarters in Dusseldorf, Germany. They have been reprinted in many publications. As you read them, reflect on each one and see how successful the Reds have been in implementing these rules.

1. Corrupt the young; get them away from religion. Get them interested in sex. Make them superficial and destroy their ruggedness.

2. Get control of all means of publicity.

3. Get people's minds off their government by focusing their attention on sexy books, plays and other trivialities.

4. Divide the people into hostile groups by constantly harping on controversial matters of no importance.

5. Destroy the people's faith in their natural leaders by holding the latter up to contempt and ridicule.

6. Always preach true democracy, but seize power as fast and ruthlessly as possible.

7. Encourage government extravagance, destroy its credit, produce fear of inflation with rising prices and general discontent.

8. Foment unnecessary strikes, encourage civil disorders and foster a lenient and soft attitude on the part of the government toward such disorders.

9. By specious argument, cause the breakdown of the moral virtues: honesty, sobriety, continence and faith in the pledged word.

10. Cause the registration of all firearms on some pretext, with a view to confiscating them and leaving the population helpless.

A great many people are alarmed at the sad state of affairs our nation is in today. We are rapidly becoming spiritually bankrupt as is the whole of the world. Each one of us must search our soul to determine our responsibility for permitting this state of degeneracy. Our greatest responsibility is to our family and the people with whom we come in contact. We must make sure that

we don't fall victim to evil forces that we find all about us. We must pray harder, realizing our dependence on Almighty God. We must work harder, realizing that evil succeeds because "good men" do nothing.

I would suggest you go back and re-read this a few times also. It works in perfect harmony with the Protocols of the Elders of Zion. We shall reprint them also as space in the *LIBERATOR* allows--YOU MUST HAVE ACCESS TO HOW THESE THINGS HAVE COME UPON YOU AND HOW CAREFULLY THE EVENTS HAVE BEEN PLANNED--FOR CENTURIES, AGAINST THIS DAY.

While our focus is on the moral decay and upsurge of political plunder of the world, let us share with you a "response" to articles regarding the CLC participation in the "Military--Gay" situation.

GAYS IN THE MILITARY--CLC STANCE

Note the bottom line as you read through this message from Mr. Dixon of the Constitutional Law Center. The CLC is not "anti" anything including rights of individuals under the law for protection, privacy and other protections of the Bill of Rights. There are LAWS already set against assault, discrimination in physical encounters, etc. "Bashing" is illegal--what is this "Gay Bashing" as somehow set apart as criminal--bashing is illegal--period! The Law Center is only offering the "other" men and women in the military equal opportunity and ability to speak out if he/she does not wish to live in such an environment as now being set-up. Each should have opportunity to withdraw for the oath is now being changed in intent and that in itself violates the "rights" of "all". Also, it will be asked that individual damages to compensate every service person for the loss of his career will be made.

QUOTE:

The Constitutional Law Center responds to Pete Dexter and others who favor lifting the ban on the enlisting of gays into the military service.

Gene Dixon, Director of the Sacramento branch of the Constitutional Law Center and author of a soon to be released book, entitled, COMMON SENSE, THE SECOND, with apologies to Thomas Paine, has written and submitted this response to Pete Dexter as a result of Mr. Dexter's column on Sunday, January 31, 1993.

Mr. Dexter, in your column of the above date you refer to the actions of President Clinton in promoting the removal of the restrictions on the gays in the military as the actions of a very brave man and such action is the decent and important action to take. You further castigated anyone who opposed this as being of a very bigoted mind.

The actions of President Clinton in this respect are not brave, decent and certainly not important at this time. Mr. Clinton is paying off a political debt to a very minority group that gave him 70% of their vote.

A history of that promise is outlined in our recollections of the several speeches that Mr. Clinton gave to various gay groups which led to his final commitment. Mr. Clinton's first speech to the gays was not this committing, but the promise occurred after he allowed himself to be manipulated into such a situation. Mr. Clinton made a number of promises prior to his election that were and are far more important to the economy of this nation and to the reviving of our work force than this commitment to the gays. To spend so much time and effort of his initial term on a matter that benefits few and outrages many is akin to stupidity and "fiddling while Rome is burning".

The issue presented to us by the gays is not one of discrimination. The gays and their proponents would have the public view this as a matter of discrimination. The issue is self respect

and the forcing of the non-gays to accept the gay lifestyle as a normal and acceptable mode of living.

If the issue was one of discrimination, the answer is easily explained. The military is not a democracy and it was never intended to be a democratic institution. By its very need and nature it cannot be a democracy. If it were a democracy I could visualize the need for a vote and discussion before every battle.

The military discriminates in every possible way. They won't take you if you are too short, too fat, too skinny, too small, too smart, too dumb and in other physical and moral ways. Our military has become the most effective fighting force in the world and the greatest guarantor of our Constitutional rights based upon this concept of "discrimination".

There have probably always been a few gays in the service and undoubtedly some of them have served their country well, but they have not flaunted their lifestyle and they have not forced us to accept their life style as normal and respectful. There are few things in life that you can perceive and view and declare to be normal and I would challenge anyone to find a more appropriate norm than the relationship of a man and a woman joined together to produce a family life style.

The gays would have you believe that this relationship is only the traditional lifestyle and they offer their lifestyle as an alternative. Their lifestyle is not traditional and it is not normal. It certainly flaunts the laws of nature. When we talk to our children now about the birds and the bees and other living things, the gays would have us tell our children of the alternative gay life style.

If it is not normal, it is immoral; if it is the result of a missing gene or one too many, it is abnormal. In either case, the military can consider the effect of introducing such a concept into the military.

It is not a lifestyle as it does not promote life. It is an existence that defies nature and is based upon the concept of, if it

feels good, do it. It is totally self-destructive and not capable of reproduction of the species.

We have been so inundated in the past several years via the media that we are fast approaching the era of an AIDS epidemic and, from the information distributed, the major persons causing the spreading of this virus are members of the gay community and particularly by the more aggressive members of the 17-25 year old age group. By chance, this group is most likely to want to join the military.

It is no secret but an open and known fact that sexual gratification is one of our most passionate and even uncontrollable urges. Does it make any sense at all to force this environment among our sons and daughters of the same age group?

If we accept the views of the medical experts that the virus is undetectable and may lay dormant for as long as 10 to 15 years in a person's body and that in some cases it is transmitted by blood transfusions or saliva or other unknown means, have we just not dumped on our existing military the means to create an AIDS epidemic that might well wipe our population?

There are other very practical reasons to keep the ban in place. Do you have to build separate facilities to house this group? What is the total tax bill cost to the taxpayer who is probably already out of work and wondering how to pay his bills?

What about the flamboyant gays? The ones who are convinced they are female? Do you accept them also, or do you discriminate within this group?

Has anyone studied the inter-relation of the gays placed into the prison structure? The prisons have lived with this situation for years. What have been the results of that study?

The gays admit they are well organized, that they are well financed, that they are dedicated and disciplined and that they have recognized their political power. It is time for the silent

majority to recognize that this is not a fight of discrimination, but a fight to force the majority to accept their lifestyle as normal.

The Law Center will not do this and this is why the Law Center will file a class action on behalf of any military person who does not want to live within such an environment. We will ask for individual damages to compensate every service person for the loss of his career.

END OF QUOTE

* * *

NEXT: With attention to time and space in the *LIBERATOR* we will continue to run as many buttals and rebuttals to given controversial items as possible. THE subject most attention-getting is, of course, the "COSMOS" connections. We have received a letter from the NEVADA CORPORATION (WITH VALID SEAL AFFIXED), with valid and legal signatures of officers of "Cosmos Seafood Energy Marketing Ltd: In good standing. P.O. Box 477, Okawville, Illinois, a REPUBLIC, 62271. The following statement precedes the communique: "Not to be confused with THE COSMOS GROUP as; WE ARE NOT A PARTY TO or WITH THEM. NOR have WE authorized any TAPES or MARKETING OF "TAPES" alleging to be COSMOS SEAFOOD ENERGY MARKETING LTD: WE HAVE COLLECTED "NO MONEY FROM TAPES".

January 29, 1993

The Phoenix Liberator, Inc.
2810 W. Charleston Blvd., Suite G6723
Las Vegas, Nevada 89102

Mister Rick Martin, Editor

PLEASE PRINT

Dear Mister Martin,

We are in receipt of your January 26, 1993 edition wherein you did print our response. Thank you.

We would like to apologize to our lateness in response as; on Christmas Day, we were in an auto accident which left us in a state of disarray. These things happen, however we do apologize for our lateness in responding.

We thought it time to respond to the many persons who did respond (though unsolicited by us) to their many grievances and so stated same in their correspondence. We thank you also for your many letters, cards, memorandums, articles, Cases, and other 'comprehensible' information. Almost all of these were registering complaints (which we shall keep confidential) regarding problems in these areas which are within the boundaries of their Constitutional Provisions Preserved in Article X.

(a) each time a TAX increase for this or that was put on the agendas for the VOTE of the People...the people VOTED these issues into LAW, and

(b) to repeal these LAWS which are repugnant to the People, GET THEM ON THE "AGENDA" FOR THE NEXT "PRIMARIES" AND VOTE THEM OUT.

If, the people are unhappy with these laws, get them on All agendas...and VOTE THEM OUT. It's that simple.

The Laws as reserved and preserved wherein the Rights of the People are Oppressed must be left to the People to right these wrongs within the parameters of our LAW.

Also, many of the parties who wrote to us specifically asked us "What can we call a new party which is different from the ones already established?" Our response is: In the early 1800s, there was a party named the CONSTITUTIONALISTS Party. Seemingly this would be fitting, considering the much registered

concerns of the many, many people who did write to us registering their complaints.

Many years ago, was a discussion about the Laws and how they worked when the 'simplistics of the Laws were employed'. Then a remark was made: "It can be a beauty when it works for you, but the very same law when MISUSED can be like the sword of Damocles...it cuts equally as swift and hard...for you as it does against you and heaven forbid it should ever be mis-used against you."

Today, we have PARADOX THINKERS; they employ the laws to commit criminal acts against the properties of individuals to take these properties away. They are using the very laws which were enacted FOR you...to take away that which you won...this is what we have gathered from your many, many letters, memos, cards and so forth.

Once there was a very wise old man, he was an ex-Federal Judge, later he taught Law. He always maintained: "WHEN ALL ELSE FAILS 'GO BACK TO THE BEGINNING' and use the things that made IT WORK."

To keep you on an update, WE (Cosmos Seafood Energy Marketing Ltd;) forwarded on to President Bill Clinton on the 19th day of January 1993 our offer to assist in the Restoration of our Republic, this consisted of 18 pages which originally was intended to the *Phoenix Liberator* to publish so all of you could read what we had to say. We are holding it up for 30 days to allow our new president, Bill Clinton, time to peruse our letter. If there is no response in 30 days, we shall send this on for publication so you will be kept informed.

TWO (2) pages addressed to the President stated, "This is a solution to the 100 day program to get this nation/REPUBLIC back on track and on schedule for RESTORATION."

Hopefully, Mister Clinton will respond. If so, WE (Cosmos Seafood Energy Marketing Ltd) will assist him and the PEOPLE of the REPUBLIC/Union, i.e., nation, to shore up the economy

and BACK THIS NATION WITH THE "GOLD" on the interest due on that GOLD CERTIFICATE. However, this must be understood...."IT SHALL NOT BE THE SAME OLD GAMES OF OUR PAST."

A DEMAND on the interest due WILL MAKE ONE HECK OF A LOT OF UNHAPPY "PUPPIES" in the International Communities and here at home...BUT...IT WILL RESTORE THE REPUBLIC/Union of WE THE PEOPLE.

We will wait for the 30 days to expire--then we will send off to the *Phoenix Liberator* the 18 pages plus the 2 pages to the President.

Thank you for your patience and GOD BLESS US AND KEEP ALL OF US SAFE FROM HARM'S WAY.

COSMOS SEAFOOD ENERGY MARKETING LTD.
P.O. Box 477
Okawville, Illinois a Republic 62271

This must be printed in its entirety, no deletions or additions.
(Signature initials affixed).

[H: I have asked Dharma to simply retype the message in full. The only changes in any manner whatsoever are in the correcting of obvious typographical errors. Thank you for sharing your confidence as to reprinting and we look forward to hearing from you again when appropriate. The people of America desire to make changes--all they need is proper leadership and to see a "way" to accomplish reclamation of the nation, Constitution, and freedom. We of the (cosmos) "Hosts" monitor most carefully these events in this time of the Lord and reclamation of HIS righteous servants and Kingdom. The time of the Lord is at hand and never would God keep from His children, the showing of the "way" and the bringing of the blessed word of TRUTH. THE TRUTH SHALL IN EVERY WAY STAND FORTH IN ITS PROPER TIME AND SO, TOO, SHALL THE LIARS AND DECEIVERS FALL OF THEIR OWN SWORDS. SO

BE IT AND SO SHALL IT COME TO PASS IN THE DAYS OF THIS GENERATION UPON THE PLACE CALLED EARTH SHAN. IF YOU BE IN INTENT OF GOD THEN SO SHALL YOUR WORKS BE BLESSED. THOSE WHO DO NOT SERVE BUT THE ADVERSARY SHALL NOT FLOURISH BUT SHALL IN TIME PERISH FROM THE FACE OF THE EARTH. AMEN AND ADONAI--IN THE HOLY LIGHT OF GOD ALMIGHTY, THE GREAT SPIRIT OF ALL SOURCE. I AM HATONN, HOST OF GOD, MESSENGER IN THE PRESENCE OF GOD--BUT NOT YET OF YOUR EARTH PHYSICAL--THAT YOU MIGHT KNOW THE DIFFERENCE IN THE LIARS FROM THE SPEAKERS OF TRUTH AND DIMENSION. THE LORD GOD IS NOT YET UPON YOUR PHYSICAL PLACE--NOR ARE WE OF THE HOSTS--BUT MANY OF OUR BROTHERS HAVE BEEN SENT BEFORE--TO PREPARE FOR HIM. MAY THE LIGHT OF GOD SHINE 'ROUND ABOUT YOU AND MAY YOU REST IN THE PEACE OF KNOWING.]

* * *

Secretary, enough for this sitting. Let us leave with but one last offering from a beloved friend of shadow years but the insight of the early ways and days in the outreaches of what you call "civilization" (badly misused word).

MESSENGER BOY
(By Clint C. Cullen)

*If I could be a messenger boy,
Could I tie my old pony to your hitchin' rail?
For if I could bring a message to you,
From someone who really cares,
Would you listen at my tale?*

*How about if I could bring you a message,
From those that have gone on before us.
Those that are so beautiful and so great.
And I could tell you that they're makin' plans of brotherly love.*

*And they have destroyed all the materials of hate.
How about if I could ride my old pony a way out yonder,
Out there where the Master of Love really resides.
And I could kneel down and kiss the hem of His gown,
If I could bring a message of love, to you, from Him,
Would you help me, spread it all around?*

*How about if I could bring you a message of hope.
Of hope, and a way you could fulfill all your
Most precious dreams.
And every time a little ole youngen' heard the words
[Of hate, and hurt, deceit and destruction,]
They wouldn't even know what it means.*

*How about if I could ride my old pony way out yonder.
Out there on them war torn shores.
And I could talk with all the war mongers there.
Could I take them a message of love from you?
Could I tell them, you really do care?*

*How about if all the leaders of all the lands,
Would meet out there in a beautiful patch,
Of purple top clover.
And everybody would get together and we'd all join hands.
And all the wars and bloodshed would be all over.*

*If I could be just a messenger boy.
You know what I'd really like to do?
I'd like to tie my old pony to your hitchin' rail,
And bring a beautiful message, of love,
From Him, to you.*

Clint C. Cullen--A FRIEND and a long time observer of life from the fundamental viewpoint of an old prospector, entertainer in the type of Will Rogers, in the dress of an old mountain man--and member of the Poet's Hall of Fame. THANK YOU, CLINT.

Clint is in poor health (but we are working on that diligently to reverse that trend). He lived in Arizona until very recently and

then due to poor health has moved to the Mojave Desert area of Randsberg. There are "published" books available but our only way to offer them to you at this time is through information directly through General Delivery, Tehachapi, California 93561.

Clint does "readings" from many "stages", from schoolhouse platforms to the stages of Nevada casinos. It would be very good if you would support his work. We shall effort to see to it that all of his myriads of words residing in a trunk in a bunkhouse be made available--before he moves on to our side of the mountains. We will speak of this more as we move along. Thank you. God's workers come in all forms, in all ways and from the most unlikely places. In love and blessings,

I am Hatonn to close.

REC #1 HATONN

MON., FEB. 8, 1993 9:04 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 176

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 8, 1993

LET'S JUST QUIT!

Hatonn present in the Light of the Radiant ONE! In service, unchanged, unbended and so, likewise, shall be my team. If any of you, including **Readers**, thought you would have no assaults, that everyone would awaken and grow thornless roses and eat lemon PIE instead of chew the bitter rind--WRONG! I HAVE TOLD YOU FROM ONSET THAT YOU HAD ENEMIES WITHIN WHO WOULD AWAIT THEIR MOMENT OF SURMISED OPPORTUNITY AND THEN TRY TO SLAY YOU. SO, THE ENEMY WAS CLOSER WITHIN THAN YOU IMAGINED--WHAT CHANGE IS THERE IN SIMPLY KNOWING WHO THEY ARE? THIS GIVES YOU OPPORTUNITY TO NOW TAKE ACTIONS WHICH WOULD HAVE BEEN INAPPROPRIATE EVEN ON THE YESTERDAY.

Readers must be informed as to that which is going on--NOW--not next week, not next month--NOW.

George Green, is a Member of the Board of Directors of the "Institute" and also is owner of America West Publishers and, I assume, America West Distributors (Desiree' Green).

The crew here at this location are in a quandary as to what steps to next take. Well, I suppose tit for tat, chelas. Perhaps it is time to have a FULL investigation of the operations of America West (both). Much of the Institute's working funds have gone to give America West the opportunity to publish and remain in active business--even to assist them in the printing of Dr. Coleman's book which I see is now the lead publication in their Cat-

alog. Almost all of the books carried by their company are not that which I sanction and therefore came the great need to depart this location in order to be hidden in publications.

It has been LONG since much interest or focus has been on our JOURNALS except as a focus to cause ones to believe that George Green is Hatonn or SPEAKS FOR Hatonn and now, others of the "Command". This is not true and most of the projections from America West are totally and incredibly false in ALL presentations. They do carry some authors' works which I have requested and those are, of course, those of Col. James Gritz, Eustace Mullins and a selection of books which are recommended in the JOURNALS. All of the UFO books they have in stock are total fabrication or partial fabrication to give "oomph" to the contents.

Is this wrong for a Distributor to carry a variety of material? NO--they should do so and as a business, they MUST or lose all credibility. However, to take our work and NOW, claim that Mr. Green is receiving FROM ME, HATONN, and that I have left my original scribe in favor of him is somewhat interesting at the least. This is to be, somehow I suppose, seemingly alright to take the inventory of JOURNALS, suppress them and now bind them--OK? It is not.

Mr. Green is calling all known participants in the "Institute" and, Readers, you had best attend this--what you are being told about workers here and that the presentations are lies as regards litigations, the PLEIADES CONNECTION series and other things--are NOT TRUTH. Mr. Green is saying such things as "there is no litigation over Ekkers' property--that is to gain sympathy and money." The sheriffs are in conference at this moment of writing trying to verify the bankruptcy numbers on Mr. Ekker's papers to shut down eviction RIGHT NOW AS WE WRITE. There have been hundreds of motions and court encounters with five set for this very week. He also says "there is no injunction against any books and I know ones at the University of Science and Philosophy and can easily work out a settlement." If there is no injunction then why would you "work out a settlement"? If there is no injunction then what is the 10 page

document signed by a Federal Judge stating same--on NINE BOOKS? "WHO" MIGHT BE SPEAKING FALSELY? DO YOU WISH TO BELIEVE THAT "I", HATONN, SPEAK THROUGH THE FALSE LIPS OF ONE WHO IS CAUGHT IN SUCH PRESENTATIONS?

Well, is Mr. Green HELPING ones who may question the "Institute"? Why would anyone being a participant NOT SIMPLY CALL THE INSTITUTE FOR CLARIFICATION? Why would Mr. Green now be calling ones and telling them to check with John Schroepfer for verification of "my (Green's) story because he was up here in meeting with me"? There are several Board Members of the Institute with whom ones can speak.

Could it be that Mr. Green forgets he is also a bonafide member of that same Board of Directors and is in great liability for directly damaging his own responsibility by such tactics? His response to the attorney (formerly his own) was he would make "no comment" and it "is none of your business"!

America West has received large sums of money for the publishing of the JOURNALS and other publications as well. This is a valid note as are all transactions and "loans" to any entity, such as to insure publication of the LIBERATOR. No one made judgment as to that which Mr. Green would publish but the collateral for the note IS THE INVENTORY OF JOURNALS. Mr. Green now refuses to allow any to be sent even to the LIBERATOR which are paid for as by any other Distributor such as America East.

He is further making pronouncements to all phone call recipients that one after another named entities in this place--"are actually in my service". Meaning George Green's. This is upsetting quite a few people in this location and we have no input as to others elsewhere. He is, however, in full steam ahead efforting to destroy both the Institute and all of our work. He is preying on, specifically, an elderly and confused couple in this location and is further efforting to cause participants and his phone call recipients to call this poor man whose wife is an invalid. Is this Godly? I thought not either. Much less to state it's being done

at the direction of Hatonn "who left Tehachapi with Desiree' and me and now speaks and instructs through me."

The Institute Board is meeting this morning to determine how best to handle this assault to prevent loss to any ones who might panic and be caused to make foolish moves. Do not be misinformed--ALL PARTICIPANTS KNEW THAT FUNDS WOULD BE UTILIZED FOR THINGS SUCH AS PUBLICATIONS, START-UP PROJECTS, ETC. Everything is in good order, but as with any bank, lending resource or entity of any kind--if all panic and demand withdrawal and selling of the gold in collateral--what will happen is a major loss to all and bankruptcy of the corporation which will then give great loss to everyone involved. This Board has to consider filing papers for allowance of receivership today to block Mr. Green. Mr. Green will be called to answer to this Board for grievous actions with intent to damage participants. Further, as judicious corporate directors--action must, by law, be taken immediately.

Since the loans to America West are justly and lawfully served from the Institute, then action for recovery shall have to be taken by this same Board.

What is America West doing? Trying to pull down all the work gained and established. The rift, of course, came at the time that Greens chose to move to Nevada and began to set up businesses already established by our crew.

I have always welcomed competition--I do not sanction deceit or lies about same. It is quite interesting enough to reach out in my name--it is quite another to CLAIM ME AS HIS OWN.

I would be unworthy of MY FATHER'S mission if I allowed this to go on another ten minutes. Further, I would be unworthy of your attention in any manner whatsoever. The adversary, guided by gold and money, will effort EVERY TIME TO DECEIVE YOU. If Col. Gritz thought he had "Judas-goats" in his crew--boy, he should try my command ground crew for a while.

Well, you might ask, "How do we know which of you or if either of you are YOU?" It doesn't matter--check out what I tell you from this keyboard against what Mr. Green is telling you in my name. There are documents to back up every thing I tell you and HE IS LYING. Further, he continues to tout things and pictures which I have told him are false projections. Some of the E.T. UFO "stuff" is valid that he presents, but a lot is total fabrication and mock-up.

Did I contact him in the beginning or is the whole thing a lie? Yes I DID and no it is not all a fabrication. TRUTH WAS IN HIS HANDS AS A GIFT FOR THE TAKING--HE HAS CAST IT ASIDE IN THE CHOOSING OF WHAT HE PERCEIVES SHALL BE FAME AND EGO GRATIFICATION AS WELL AS GARNER MONEY FROM HIS NOW ACQUIRED, THROUGH HIS CONNECTIONS WITH ME, NOTORIETY.

I have no wish to hurt anyone--but usually when foolish and dark actions are taken which hurt the "many", it works out badly for the perpetrators of that deceitful action.

Will this hurt us? Nope--it will only cause Truth to be seen in its beauty of Light. Does it hurt my people? Only in the moment of attack. Of course it hurts, for instance, the Ekkers--for these actions have been deliberate which can put Dharma in a Federal Prison for Green's deliberate contempt of court--OR, COULD IT HAVE BEEN ARRANGED DELIBERATELY WITH THOSE OTHER PARTIES TO DO JUST THAT? So be it--the "Shadow" knows and so does GOD!

I warned the Greens that when "...you declare war against God and HIS Hosts--you have taken on a very, very substantial enemy!" So be it! Will he be able thusly to suppress the WORD or discredit it? Only to those who do not wish it in the first place. God's people will only realize more clearly the intent and purpose of the adversary in full-blown action. I respect my enemies--for they keep me alert and ever watchful--it is a good lesson for ALL to learn.

For you who may be in panic--why would you be so? You either thought you were acting judiciously and in giving unto the hopeful restoration of your Nation under God--or you were acting in greed to hold your "things" and "stuff". You will not suffer loss of either--but it does give you reason to do a bit of choosing of direction. This is only the major beginning of the next and glorious phase of our mission--THE SORTING AWAY OF THE ADVERSARY HAD TO BE FIRST ACCOMPLISHED BEFORE WE COULD MOVE ON. THIS ONLY INDICATES THAT GOD'S PLAN IS NOW IN FULL STEAM AHEAD AS HE SEPARATES THE WHEAT FROM THE CHAFF. STAY THE COURSE, BROTHERS, FOR THE SHIP IS MOVING INTO THIRD GEAR AND FULL STEAM AHEAD. GOD SHALL NOT LEAVE OF HIS PEOPLE--THE VERY BEST IN ALL MANNERS OF RETURN ARE NOW IN VIEW. THIS IS YOUR OPPORTUNITY TO STAY THE COURSE AND REAP THE ABUNDANCE--FROM SECURITY TO SEEING A PEOPLE AND NATION GROW AGAIN INTO GLORY. I SALUTE YOU WHO SERVE WITH ME.

I apologize to readers who have no interest in this matter, for taking the time and space for such writings--BUT, this is our voice for communication among our ground crews and you who do not yet realize that can perhaps appreciate this as the ONLY way we can clearly speak and share. The *LIBERATOR* is destined to be a voice totally for the people, by the people and of the people--but we have to lay the "tracks" or the train can go nowhere! So be it.

Greens asked me, when they left this location, "Can't we serve over there as well?" I answered "yes" you "can" but you "won't" for "it will be all but impossible to do so!" Also, Desiree' said at last meeting with Dharma--"Are you mad at me for leaving? I don't really want to go but George has made up his mind to go. Will we be able to come back?" (???) What does this tell you ones about the importance of our mission here? If ye allow yourselves to be vulnerable--you shall be "had". Hold to the hand of "the MAN" and you shall be shown the way. It is the time of THE RETURN and the way shall be made ready by the Hosts sent afore that day. It has always been thus and so

shall it continue TO BE! Beware of those claiming to be something that they are not and using false statements to tempt you into believing their presentations--for they shall cause you to fall by their lies and deceit. There is no "easy" way to glory--only a "simple" way.

God would never bring falseness to pull you away into confusion--so in your discernment of that which IS, I suggest you look unto truth in verification before taking foolish actions in haste--burning bridges which shall cut you off from the very journey into "the promised land". Remember, even old "Moses" didn't make it over that river! Ah indeed, the time of sorting is at hand--on which side of the door-step threshold will you be? Over "there" with all your "things" or over "here" with wondrous abundance through the Lighted promise? As always, as the next door is presented--the discernments and judgments must be made from within and THEN, ONLY THEN, is the door opened unto you. The false visions will usually be presented in the form of "security", "doubts", "but what ifs"--for the ignorant who FEAR and never would part with "things" save to have "guaranteed" gain. If a man sets forth determined to "lose" so shall he be given his losses so that he/she can continue to blame all others than self, for their own misery and maladjustments. What are you going to do with "all your things" when the government gets through with you? These same ones who tell you that you will lose--also tout that the Government is coming to get "it all"! Who do they serve? You had best look again! What has GOD ever taken from you?? OH?? Better look again at THAT also! Note that Mr. Green is going only to those ones who are already filled with doubts and those who thought him "the greatest" at upstart. Is this a valid "friend"? So be it. If one speaks badly about that which he helped conceive and build--WHO MIGHT BE NOW FULL OF OTHER INTENTIONS? WOULD THAT REFLECTION OF "CONTROL" IN DESIRE ACTUALLY REST IN THE MIRROR OF THE ONE DRAWN AWAY? BE CAREFUL, LITTLE FRIENDS, IN THE TIME OF SORTING--THESE CONCEPTS ARE VERY, VERY IMPORTANT TO SELF AND JOURNEY. HOLD THE COURSE AND, AT WORST, NOTHING CHANGES--TEAR

UP THE TRACKS AND THE TRAIN CANNOT BUT CRASH! PONDER IT CAREFULLY.

Secretary, close this please and deliver to Dr. Young. I remind you--God and Hosts are OPEN and nothing shall be hidden in secret deceitful manners--even if it requires Readers to have to wade through that which they consider "domestic" issues. If there is to be a "voice" IT SHALL BE A VOICE--not a hidden, secretive work of deceit in the darkness and whispers. George Green knew exactly WHO to choose for his dirty work and the rest of you had best look very carefully at that deed.

BY THE WAY, AS IS THE FULL POLICY OF THIS PAPER--AMERICA WEST AND GEORGE AND DESIREE' GREEN ARE HEREBY OFFERED FULL-SPREAD, FIRST PAGE REBUTTAL TO ALL AND ANY STATEMENTS MADE HEREIN. WE SHALL OFFER FIRST PAGE COVERAGE TO ANY SUCH REBUTTAL. IN THE MEANWHILE, WE SHALL RETURN TO OUR WORK FOR THERE IS MUCH TO BE PLANNED FOR THE GROWTH AND GLORY AT HAND. SALU.

REC #1 HATONN

TUE., FEB. 9, 1993 8:38 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 177

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 9, 1993

NO LITIGATION?

I wish to thank all of you on behalf of Doris and E.J. for your patience while they have to take care of very human problems which now are at a full-time level of time requirements.

George Green has or is calling all known *LIBERATOR* and *JOURNAL* readers pronouncing that "Hatonn is no longer serving with Dharma but, rather, through himself." He has set-up ones who are now in such confusion as to be physically ill--to bring charges against Ekkers. What has happened is that we have blocked every move on his part by TRUTH and he is now making a desperate move to keep the *JOURNALS* from their possession. Will it work? No, but that never stops the adversary, Readers. The adversary will totally destroy George before he allows reason or Truth to enter into the picture. So be it for there are such other "fish to fry" that we cannot give much attention to that which we KNOW shall work out splendidly for the purposes of God.

George is also telling those he contacts by bulletin or phone that the "dwelling litigation" is phony in order to gain sympathy and money from unsuspecting readers. How interesting a concept. How foolish to claim such a thing which can be so easily proven a false statement. There are some five encounters scheduled for this very week on the matter with two happening on one day. Well, one of these might well be scrapped because just yesterday another Judge looked over the situation and with tears in his eyes joined the ranks of other Judges who refused to give them time through stay. His exact words while shaking his head and almost choked in his mouth were: "Oh...as I look at the opposi-

tion's (who didn't even bother to show up in court) papers I see that this has gone on long enough--I can grant time to offer bonding but I believe I must rule against them for right of possession because I can see that nothing can be gained by doing so, for them." In other words, Readers, it has become obvious that the Big Gun will win the skirmish no matter what is offered in rebuttal. He could gain them alternative measures against the guilty parties "later" but the Big Gun has decided NO JUDGE will counter their moves and survive. What you readers had better look at most closely is that THIS is just a tiny little case--just a dwelling of little importance in a village where RTC houses are selling for 10-25 cents on the dollar. LOOK AT THIS, PEOPLE--YOU ARE NEXT! Will Ekkers quit? No, for I have asked that they not do so. They cannot win against the RTC in this game but, if we change the game a bit, they may well win some pretty good whacks at guilty parties prior to RTC intervention--and thereby prove the unlawfulness of the RTC operation. Will it help? All things "help", chelas, all goodly things "help".

Yes, Dharma and E.J. fully realize it would have been far easier to move and they would have, by now, been almost five years down the road in a different and comfortable place and saved all the legal fees--or would they? It appears Mr. Green's intent now is to see to it that from their own work they will be deprived of any stability. He has miscalculated for all things have been managed superbly and without personal gain (undoubtedly a new concept for Greens) and the Institute will basically be turned over to the Board and a Board of Advisers to continue operation for the full protection of ALL INVOLVED.

When Mr. Green was caught in the act of contempt of court for selling "injunctioned" books he has now tried to place the "blame" on Ekkers personally or state there was never a problem and "no injunction"--just a lie on Ekkers' part to gain more income from advertised books. When this did not fly--it is now forcing ones in this location to make a legal statement and cause of action of some type against America West, at the least. There comes a point of continuing to function in any manner to do so--it no longer rests with "choices" of action, as does re-

quirements for operation of the Institute. In the process it will require full disclosure of all activities of both America West Publishers and America West Distributors because massive discrepancies in their business records regarding our work and personal presentations to the public are obvious.

We are told there are almost no sales for our work--that in itself seems strange for orders were coming here to this location for some time--WHILE AMERICA WEST ACCEPTED PAYMENTS AND SHIPPING TO THE *LIBERATOR* AS WELL AS PAID PURCHASES FROM TEHACHAPI DISTRIBUTING. I find that quite interesting. I find it more interesting to note that if Dharma simply had a tiny royalty return on any of her work--they could have bought the property in dispute a dozen times over! So, is the assault "intentional" or "what"? These are things I must write for Dharma to see because these ones keep saying over and over again--"but they wouldn't...." Does it quack like a duck? Does it waddle? Well, Dharma and E.J., COULD it possibly BE a duck? "But, could this be unintentional?" they ask. Quack, quack!! But, as a matter of fact--Greens do think they are serving a cause of some kind and that is what is difficult to overcome. Discernment becomes very hard when caught in the middle of lies and deceit and the "way" is lost to the full human expression.

The very lack of ability to spend time in "human" experience of "things" and time for human interchange has kept your exposure to the same problems very minimal. While struggling to survive and remain in your last piece of property with nothing of earth value to clamor for--you have had little time to serve the adversary so the attack has to come from outside and from others who DO get caught in the abundance and ego trips. Let these lessons be well-learned as you walk through this maze of confusion. The adversary never misses a trick of his trade--NEVER! "I" protect you precious ones who serve and, just as I have blocked every move of those ones so far, so shall I continue to guide--if you will but continue the journey, your service and the "struggle". So often, ones QUIT the struggle just as the winning bell is about to ring.

I would hope that the ones who were summoned and responded to George's call (note the total absence of Desir   at any meetings) will consider these things most carefully for they will be joined with George's "side" whether or not they intended anything of the sort. Is God's work "hard"? No, but it surely can be most inconvenient and distressing from time to time. So be it--WHEN THE FLAK IS HEAVIEST--YOU ARE RIGHT ON TARGET! (Thank you, Mr. Gritz--this has become my most favorite visual phrase.)

Do YOU go forth now to do battle for selves? NO, you go forth now to protect the work of God and Hosts that the WORD not be brought down nor confined, buried or burned.

I do ask any readers who would order any of the JOURNALS now order them from the *LIBERATOR*, THE WORD, or some other entity--until this deliberate banning by America West and the Courts can be withdrawn. Whatever supply is on hand (very, very limited) will be exhausted and then orders cannot be filled--but, whether or not you EVER get the books, the "obvious" will be proven. In fact, at this time I ask that the orders be acknowledged, funds returned temporarily, after supply exhaustion--until this matter can be resolved. We will notify you when the books are again free for distribution. There is one coming from a different press right now and will be available through the *LIBERATOR* in a matter of days. The price will be less than prior JOURNAL offerings. Today, there will be a second volume ready to go to press. If needs be, Readers, we shall simply re-dictate the books. God's WORD shall not be silenced!

If you wish to get them through America West--so be it for I'm sure they will certainly sell to you. Both rain and shine fall on the "just" and the "unjust". Destruction of the message and the Messenger--has long been the way of the adversary to destroy TRUTH! It is time you of hope and Light think upon these things for you are witness to it now. I also ask forgiveness for these blind children for they know not what they do! They CANNOT know what they do! There lies danger, children, even in the very rainbow!

What do I tell my crew herein? "Quit the self-pity, get up off your duffs and let's get on with our job! Sitting on your assets and grieving for that which you KNEW would come is wasting all time for all ones. There is a nation in trouble, brothers in pain--REAL PAIN, and YOU are in God's hand--what more can you ask? Each 'other' will find his/her own direction and you can do nothing to change of it--only THEY can take action and make change or remain within the trap. It is none of your business save that portion which is appropriate to your own actions."

Dharma and E.J. saw REAL pain in progress yesterday in that same courtroom and with the same Judge. There is a case ongoing in Bakersfield called the "Koreatown Slasher" case. The perpetrator of those horrendous crimes of murder, slashing and depraved terrorism was in that same court for final "rereading of testimony" prior to sentencing a death penalty or prison for life without parole. The "suspect" was present and when Dharma opened the door to the courtroom her eyes met his and it was explosive in that room. Then they had to go into that room to "wait" for the Judge. THAT situation is "trouble", friends. THAT man had even attacked his own lawyer--in the courtroom. This is the biggest case in California right now. As this man's very life was in the balance, he showed no care, no remorse, no regret--he simply loudly laughed, cursed and arrogantly mocked all things going on--including the Juror who stumbled trying to get past the footrests to his chair.

The Judge summoned Ekkers and counsel to another courtroom chambers and apologized for the need to witness the ongoing ordeal. The Judge was then called back to preside in the "Slasher" case and asked Ekkers to await his return. While waiting some hour later, the "Slasher" was led past them in the exiting route. Surrounded by officers with drawn guns and in shackles the man was led past them--DEATH, HATE and ABSOLUTE EVIL surrounded him. THAT IS TROUBLE! He glanced at them, laughed a ringing laugh which echoed in a now empty court house--turned, and passed on. Dharma shall never again be the "same". This living "vacant being" had slashed to death at least (proven) seven innocent people.

A house in "trouble"? A heart "heavy" with disappointment? A friend turned enemy? Trouble?? NO--THAT MAN IN THAT COURTHOUSE IS "TROUBLE". The pain created through and by that man, is "trouble"--serving God and seemingly being beset by negative happenings is "glory". THAT MAN IN SHACKLES, FINALLY, IS "TROUBLE".

Did "I" arrange such an encounter? Indeed--for when the heart is heavy and the way seems too hard--you need to see REAL trouble in its finest garb! "Walking death" is ever so much worse than "dead death".

I can only remind you in the form of words in one of Dharma's favorite songs, for it is her living belief: "Walk on through the rain, walk on through the storms tho' your heart be tossed and torn. Walk on, walk on, with hope in your hearts and you'll never walk alone--YOU'LL NEVER WALK ALONE!" Ah, precious students, you must not look back to that which "was" for it cannot be changed--remember, so that your lessons are clear, take that which IS, and walk on--ever on to our goal and it shall all be wondrous for within God's golden wings and upon MY silver "feathers" shall you find YOUR WAY. Welcome home, my precious brothers and welcome aboard. When you learn to discern real "trouble" from problems but to be solved--you shall graduate!

ANOTHER VIEW FROM THE MOUNTAIN

Consider this, little ones, for this is the way it is looked at herein. Dharma and E.J. only feel grateful to have been allowed to do their work and have shelter, food and comfort in this almost six years--there is no regret or sorrow--only appreciation which ever way the final outcome falls. But it is not "trouble"--it has been wonderful. Sorrow? No. Disappointment and annoyance? Yes, nothing more--and ah, the learning provided for worthy use in this journey back to freedom and justice--unlimited! Is there FEAR of homelessness, etc.? NO--so many have offered to share that which they have that the cup runs over in abundance of that which matters. Priceless lessons have been "experienced" and those are the ones which serve

best in opening the eyes to that which IS. No, no sorrow over a pile of boards--only over the inconvenience to ones who have made the home so comfortable and lovely if it be lost to unloving hands. It shall NOT. A house is but a structured form--but that which is within breathes life and character into the form--just as does God into His creations. That which is created and filled with Love and Light--shall not ever be lost.

After Dharma and E.J. left their prior home into the hands of ones who wanted it so badly that they even broke rules of transfer to get it--let it be vandalized and fallen into a rubble heap. The house could not harbor such darkness within its walls and the tenants were never happy there so they simply "killed" it. Fantastic? No, all things are "living" and when neglected and mistreated, they perish. Will it happen again? It is a "thing" of physical expression--therefore, what will be in the physical shall remain of the physical and it is but a part of the "journey" of experience. The way will be "correct"--not necessarily as you think you perceive it to be. Each step toward Light is necessary for the fulfillment of the PLAN. When you learn this necessary lesson, so too shall your own journey be perfected.

"God help me to change those things I can,
Accept those things I cannot change,
And, grant me the grace to know the difference!" Amen.

* * *

Dharma, enough of this subject, chela. Things will be as they will be and all I ask of you is that you be responsive to my input and all things shall be right.

IRANGATE

You must know that the bubble is burst on this criminal activity of your past Presidents. Will they be disciplined? It is not important, chelas, as to their discipline. It is only important to the extent of YOUR recognition and self-discipline to attend that which is represented by such actions. I promised to present material on this some weeks past--today is the day. I shall sim-

ply present what was placed in *TIME* magazine last week, for most will not have seen it. The unfolding is coming quickly now as "prosecutors" are making inroads. You will find nothing "new" in the writings, for instance, of Shultz as utilized--it is simply that, at last, things are beginning to become public enough for your teeth to get set in order to "pull" these things out of the hidden chambers.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW CENTER

Mr. Dixon is back in Washington as we write. He is meeting with ones of the military, Judge Bork, hopefully Walsh the "Christian Council", etc. Chelas, that which you have supported is now taking its place in recognition. Even the legislature in California is nervous and restricted as Budget Time is upon them again--because the CLC brought them up short last year and they dare not "just let it go this year". **YOU CAN MAKE PROGRESS IF YOU STAY THE COURSE.**

Dharma and E.J. spent their last "sheckles" borrowed for saving of their house, on the CLC and other "projects" to make possible Gaiandriana and, now, this integration and respect for the Law Center. Many of you gave and supported and helped and plodded alongside them. It is now bloomed--and great respect is given to this entity. Can a "house" compare to the "good" brought forth in taking the "risk"? No, of course not. First, a foundation upon which to build **MUST** be set upon a rock of Truth--then and only then can the buildings be secure thereon. You must set a nation upon a foundation of **TRUTH** under God with a Constitution which serves **ALL** and then, only then, can the nation survive. This can be taken to infinite lengths as expression but I shall not do so, now. **KNOW** that things are happening in goodness and progress.

RUSSBACHER

Just an update: Gunther has seen to it that we have been contacted and he has expressed his deep appreciation for the *LIBERATOR* and to you readers who have already responded. Chelas, **HOPE** is born and nurtured through the contact of one

for another--heart. The actions can take time if the "other" knows the message of the heart offering, if nothing more, understanding and love. Even THAT SLASHER deserves compassion and love for his bent and twisted horror. Do you condone the actions? NO, no, no! But do not judge the man in point for you know not the mission or contract of that being so lost and hardened by whatever has come upon him. It is necessary for YOU to not judge for when you do--you damage that which is within self. Discernment of the man--JUDGMENT OF THE ACTIONS is all that is possible in reality.

AIDS, LEPROSY, SYPHILIS-- AND OTHER POLITICS

I only want to cause you to look at that which your new "President" has done this day: lifted the ban on AIDS carriers coming into your country. He also lifts the ban on other diseases and what is said? "We are lifting the ban on entry of AIDS carriers and certain other disease carriers--BECAUSE THE DISEASES ARE NOT 'CASUALLY' TRANSMITTED!"

I have no comment as to the rightness or wrongness of the order--I do note however, that "non-casual" transmission is a lie. I don't know how non-casual, or "casual" is breathing--but it seems pretty unsophisticated to me. Do you still think, however, that there is no PLAN for your destruction? If you cannot see after the "two-by-four" hits you--will an "eight-by-twelve" cause your vision to clear--or JUST KILL YOU? I suppose it remains to be seen.

EARTHQUAKES, STORMS AND OTHER INCONVENIENCES

I must leave the comments on these topics to Commander Soltec (to me, "Tonios") for we are buried in other entropy. I can only suggest to those who do the phone line message that they use discretion and discernment as to topics for we are swamped--CHAOS has beset the entire world--prodded on and stirred by politicians and heretics. It is exactly as intended--remember the portion of the Protocols and Manifestos--confuse, distract and

boggle the citizens and they shall be trapped. Since the mind cannot attend ALL in ALL places and, yet, words and pictures CAN flow instantly around the globe--you can be better monitored and brain-trained, deceived and led than at any time in the known history of the planet. It will be YOU ultimately who will have to sift through the lies and truth until you can focus on direction. We can only offer a tiny, tiny few guidelines to assist for the human is not capable of garnering it ALL or instantly moving from "0" to mach 150 in a blink of an eye. The soul can absorb it--the consciousness cannot.

I can say this--JAPAN SITS ON A TIME BOMB FOR TOTAL DESTRUCTION OF THE WHOLE OF ITS" ISLANDS, AS DOES THE PHILIPPINES. YOU ARE IN THE TIME OF UPHEAVAL FROM BELOW, AT SURFACE AND ALL THINGS ABOVE. IT IS THE TIME OF SORTING IN BOTH GOD'S VINEYARDS AND IN THE ADVERSARY'S. IT IS UP TO YOU ON WHICH SIDE YOU STAND--FOR THE MIDDLE OF THE ROAD IS NO LONGER!

ARMS FOR HOSTAGES GEORGE SHULTZ SPEAKS

The facts are that George Shultz was stunned at the things going on during the Iran/Contra Arms for Hostages "thing". He said it publicly "then" and now repeats it for those of you who do not remember. Does this make George Shultz a fairy prince of Truth and Light? No, but it sure does begin to reveal a lot about what DID HAPPEN.

Dharma, let us simply display that which was printed in *TIME* in the "Book Section" of the Feb. 8, 1993 issue. Our copy is missing a lot of its left margin alphabet so I will effort to help reconstruct it but if there are questions by readers as to possible errors, go to the library and you can get a good copy. I cannot wait a better copy because the subject is full-blowing on the news this day with Walsh proving that Reagan was efforting a massive information cover-up. I simply desire that you have input as this unfolds. The information is taken directly from Shultz's work, copyright by George P. Shultz from *Turmoil And*

Triumph: My Years As Secretary Of State, Charles Scribner's Sons publisher/A Robert Stewart Book. Thank you.

QUOTING:

In his upcoming memoirs, George Shultz reveals how Ronald Reagan came to trade arms for hostages--and how White House aides tried to keep the operation going long after the scandal broke.

REVELATIONS: BIZARRE BEYOND BELIEF

On Sunday, Nov. 2, 1986, JUST TWO DAYS BEFORE the midterm elections, I learned that David Jacobsen, an American held hostage in Lebanon for over 17 months, had been released. I was instantly full of foreboding about what lay behind it. In the text of a White House statement to be released to the press, the word hostages had the s crossed out wherever it appeared. Apparently the White House had expected the release of several or all of the hostages.

I knew little about the dealings with Iran for hostages held by its terrorist surrogates in Lebanon, and I knew nothing about what had led to Jacobsen's release. But I did know about some earlier hostage-release attempts and had fought fervently against what I viewed as an arms-for-hostages exchange. In four major battles between mid 1985 and fall 1986 I had fought to stop such a deal, and each time I felt--or had been assured--that my view had prevailed. But this snake never died, no matter how many times I hacked at it.

The day after Jacobsen was freed, the revelation came, in *Al Ibiraa*, a Beirut Arabic-language magazine, of a trip to Tehran by former National Security Adviser Bud McFarlane, by that time a private citizen but dispatched by the White House. Later that day Rashemi Rafsanjani, speaker of Iran's parliament, said that McFarlane had come to Tehran secretly in September 1986 with four other Americans on a plane carrying military equipment for Iran. They had been held in a hotel room for five days and then released. They traveled on Irish passports and brought

a Bible signed by President Reagan and a cake. The cake, in the shape of a key--supposedly the key to Iranian-American friendship--had been eaten by hungry Revolutionary Guards at the airport. The story was bizarre almost beyond belief.

I told my staff to pull everything together so that I could see what I had known and when, and what I had done about it. A few events immediately leaped to my mind.

Early in the evening of Nov. 19, 1985, the first day of the Geneva summit meeting, after a grueling session with the Soviets, I rushed back to my suite in the Intercontinental Hotel to change clothes before going to the dinner that General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev was giving. The phone rang: Bud McFarlane was on the line. Four hostages would be released on Nov. 21. The Israelis would send a plane with 100 Hawk missiles to Portugal; if the hostages were released, the airplane would fly to Iran.

This was arms for hostages, plain and simple. With stony anger, I told McFarlane that I had been informed so late in the operation that I had no conceivable way to stop it. I hoped that the hostages would be released, but I dreaded what I feared would be an unfolding nightmare. Bud, at some point in Geneva, told me he had cleared the plan with the President. Nov. 21, the supposed release date, arrived and passed. No hostages were freed. Later I was told the episode had misfired and was over.

On Dec. 4, Bud McFarlane resigned. On Dec. 5, John Poindexter, who had been appointed to succeed McFarlane, told me that he had set up a meeting about Iran, arms sales and hostages for Saturday, Dec. 7. I told him that the operation should be stopped.

The President convened the meeting with Poindexter, McFarlane, Secretary of Defense Cap Weinberger, Deputy CIA Director John McMahon standing for Bill Casey, and White House chief of staff Don Regan. Poindexter suggested that McFarlane should be authorized to ask other countries to sell arms

to Israel to replace those Israel would transfer to Iran: this idea I opposed vigorously. Arms for hostages and arms to Iran were both terrible ideas! I argued that this was a betrayal of our policies and would only encourage more hostage taking. Cap Weinberger expressed the same point of view with genuine and unmistakable conviction. No decision was made at the meeting. But my sense was that the point of view Cap and I argued had won the day.

I heard nothing more about the issue for almost a month. Then, on Jan. 7, 1986, I was suddenly called to a meeting with the President on further developments regarding Iran. All the key players were present: Vice President George Bush, Don Regan, Cap Weinberger, Bill Casey, Attorney General Ed Meese and John Poindexter. I argued fiercely against any arms sales to Iran, especially connected to the release of hostages. "I agree with George," said Cap. No one else did. Cap and I were isolated.

I had an uneasy, uncanny feeling that the meeting was not a real meeting--that it had all been "precooked". I had the sense that a decision had already been made, though none was explicitly stated. (I learned a year later that the actual decision had been taken the day before when John Poindexter presented President Reagan with a draft "finding" authorizing arms sales to Iran. The President signed it.)

On May 4, 1986, I received a cable from London. An embassy officer had learned from Roland ("Tiny") Rowland, a British entrepreneur, of various arrangements to get arms to Iran with the use of Swiss banks. Rowland said he was told, "The scheme is okay with the Americans. It has been cleared with the White House. Only four people in the U.S. government are knowledgeable about the plan. The State Department has been cut out."

As soon as I got this message, I sought out the President. He was not available, but I did find Don Regan. I expressed strong opposition across the board: on policy, legal and moral grounds, as well as my concern for exposing the President to a seamy and

explosive situation. "Stop!" I said. "This is crazy. Get the President to end this matter once and for all." The deal was all wrong. "If this activity continues," I said, "the President will be gravely damaged." I then went to Poindexter, who told me that we were not involved in "that deal". In mid-June both Casey and Poindexter told me that at the end of May the operation had been ended and that the people involved had been told to "stand down".

* * *

Since this has grown beyond the length suitable for a regular "writing", I ask for a break at this point. However, I realize we are at the end of a JOURNAL but I ask that the next writing which will finish this article be included. Thank you.

Hatonn to stand aside while you conclude the necessary program.

REC #2 HATONN

TUE., FEB. 9, 1993 1:49 P.M. YEAR 6, DAY 177

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 9, 1993NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS

Please just leave this in the writing. We have court all day tomorrow (two separate non-hearings) so let us just draw this JOURNAL to a close with no more than this for an INTRODUCTION. It will be noted in the JOURNAL itself that it is simply filled with "things" of various kinds of information and sharing. I cannot find a single topic of major importance above that of another, so we shall just call this volume:

CHAPARRAL SERENDIPITY

or

THINGS FROM UNDER THE BUSHES

Many things are sought and some are found. Many other things are not specifically sought for and found (serendipity). These things are often found hidden under the low lying bushes (both kinds) and shrubs (chaparral). Treasure these things found for they shall end up belonging in your treasure trove of understanding and insight.

* * *

Now, students, let us move right back and into finishing the article from the preceding writing taken from *TIME* magazine's excerpt of *Turmoil and Triumph: My Years as Secretary of State*, by George P. Shultz.

THE WHITE HOUSE STONEWALLS

With the public revelations surrounding the release of Jacobsen on Nov. 2, 1986, the Administration faced a full-blown crisis. My attention shifted from what had happened to what was still going on and what had to be stopped and reversed. I had to persuade the President to call off the Iran arms-for-hostages operation, get the NSC staffers out of the action altogether and return direction of our Iran policy and the hostage crisis to me. No battle of my official life would be more brutal and intense. "The only way to contain the damage," I told Poindexter, "is to give the essential facts to the public as quickly as possible: get everything out in the open, and fast."

Poindexter's response the next day only sharpened my apprehensions. "Not only will such [a decision to put out the facts] complicate our efforts to secure the release of other hostages, but may also undermine opportunities for eventually establishing a correct relationship with Iran. At some point we will have to lay out all of that, but I do not believe that now is the time to give the facts to the public.... I have talked with the Vice President, Cap and Bill Casey. They agree with my approach."

I began to sense that, far from admitting that arms-for-hostages trades had been tried in the past, Poindexter was seeking secretly to carry this disastrous operation forward. On Saturday, Nov. 8, I learned that the White House team was fully engaged in going ahead with further deals. NSC staffer Oliver North, I was told, was even this weekend headed off somewhere on a secret mission. I was being kept entirely out of the loop, and I was also being given an unmistakable signal: I should get on the team and cease my opposition. That I would not do.

A political tidal wave, I felt sure, was bearing down on President Reagan and would, in my opinion, destroy his presidency unless the arms-for-hostages dealings were stopped immediately. I felt that the President was clearly being misled and deceived by his staff in the White House. I knew now that I

must fight *for* the President by fighting *against* members of his own staff.

A BATTLE ROYAL

What bothered me immediately was a comment made on television by Vice President Bush. His adviser, Nick Brady, had telephoned me Saturday night, Nov. 8, 1986, to ask whether I planned to resign. I told Brady, "What concerns me is Bush on TV saying it is inconceivable even to consider selling arms to Iran for hostages. The Vice President was in one key meeting that I know of, on Jan. 7, 1986, and he made no objection to the proposal for arms sales to Iran, with the clear objective of getting hostages released in the process. Cap and I were the only voices of dissent. The Vice President could get drawn into a web of lies. If he blows his integrity, he's finished."

The next day, Bush telephoned. My wife and I went over for a drink with him and Barbara. I put my views to him: I didn't know much about what had actually transpired, but I knew that an exchange of arms for hostages had been tried on at least one occasion. Bush admonished me, asking emphatically whether I realized that there were major strategic objectives being pursued with Iran. He said he was very careful about what he said. "You can't be technically right; you have to be right," I responded. I reminded him that he had been present at a meeting where arms for Iran and hostage releases had been proposed and that he had made no objection, despite the opposition of both Cap and me. "That's where you are," I said. There was considerable tension between us when we parted.

I was astonished to read in the Aug. 6, 1987, Washington *Post* about an interview by David Broder during which Bush said, "If I had sat there and heard George Shultz and Cap express it [opposition to Iran arms sales] strongly, maybe I would have had a stronger view. But when you don't know something, it's hard to react. We were not in the loop." Cap called me. He was astonished too. "That's terrible. He was on the other side. It's on the record. Why did he say that?"

Early on Nov. 10, 1986, rumors reached us that an arms-for-hostages operation was still under way at this very moment. An Iranian aircraft reportedly had been expected in Vienna to pick up an arms shipment, but it had not come on time, the deal, the deal fell through, and "the Iranians are no longer answering Ollie's telexes."

Poindexter and North were clearly continuing their efforts undaunted by the disasters of their own making. They had entangled themselves with a gang of operators far more cunning and clever than they. By dressing up this arms-for-hostages scheme and disguising its worst aspects, first McFarlane, then Poindexter, apparently with the strong collaboration of Bill Casey, had sold it to a President all too ready to accept it, given his humanitarian urge to free American hostages. "Ultimately," I said, "the guy behind it who got it going, and the only guy who can stop it, was and is Ronald Reagan."

At 11:30 the President's national-security group gathered in the Situation Room. The President had watched the Sunday talk shows, he said, and we were being taken apart without justification--because what we are doing was right and legal and justifiable. We were trying to turn around a strategic situation in the Persian Gulf area, to move Iran toward a constructive role, to help them with their problem with the Soviets. And of course, he added, we wanted the hostages back.

Poindexter then made a long presentation. There had been a "finding" on Jan. 17, 1986. CIA Director Bill Casey had been told, presumably by the President, not to brief Congress on it. The finding emphasized, Poindexter said, our strategic objectives toward Iran. Potential moderates in Iran would be given credibility with the military by getting an arms relationship with us. That, Poindexter suggested, was why we had to give arms to Iran before expecting to get hostages freed in return. "This is the first I ever heard of such a finding," I exploded. Cap was equally astounded. I was also astonished to learn of all the arms sales that had already occurred: a total of 1,000 TOWS and 240 Hawk missile battery parts. These were small amounts, defen-

sive in nature, Poindexter said, and were designed to establish good faith.

I started asking tough questions about Poindexter's preposterous assertions. I could see immediately that Poindexter, and the President, regarded me as a problem. "If the TOWS plus other items have been supplied to Iran in the context of hostage releases," I asked Poindexter, incredulously, "how can you say this is not an arms-for-hostages deal?"

The President jumped in, asserting, "It's not linked!" Poindexter undercut him. "How else will we get the hostages out?" he asked me in accusing terms. In this flash of candor, Poindexter had ripped away whatever veil was left to the notion of a "changed Iran" as the rationale for our arms sales.

Casey produced a draft press release, saying that all the President's advisers were fully aware of this operation and supported it. "Everyone must support this policy," the President said. That I was not prepared to do. "Our policy is what we do, not what we say," I argued forcefully.

The session ended with a dangerous electricity in the air. As I returned to the State Department, I felt that I had become the most unpopular man in town. I was in a quandary, however, because of Poindexter's assertion that hostages would be released in a few days. I feared doing anything that might block an imminent release. The President, in his desire to free the hostages, had allowed himself to be sold a bill of goods. "Iran is playing us for suckers," I said, "and we are paying extortion money to them."

Later that day the White House wanted me to agree to the press release. The President, Vice President, Casey, Weinberger and Meese had all cleared the statement that there was "unanimous support for the President's decisions" regarding the hostages and Iran. "That's a lie," I said. "It's Watergate all over again." I told Poindexter that I could not accept the release as drafted. I did not support his operation and I would not join in lying about it. After sharp disagreement, he agreed to change

the sentence to read there was "unanimous support for the President". I said I would not object to the statement, "but I am very uncomfortable with it." That, Poindexter said, "is most unfortunate", and hung up.

I would have to keep fighting the policy and refuse to be part of it. I must convince the President to halt this operation--permanently. I had to awaken him to the reality of what was taking place, persuade him that something was deeply wrong, and warn him that his staff was "rearranging the facts". My past position--being cut out--was, if humiliating, explicable in terms of my not knowing what had taken place; my present position--being cut out of what the President was treating as a major American foreign policy effort--was not sustainable. I would have to get the President to see that grave mistakes were being made, get control over the mess, or go.

On Nov. 13, in a nationally televised address, President Reagan stated that he had authorized a small shipment of arms to Iran, but not as part of a trade for hostages: "We did not--repeat--did not trade weapons or anything else for hostages, nor will we." The speech convinced me that Ronald Reagan still truly did not believe that what had happened had, in fact, happened. To him the reality was different. I had seen him like this before, on other issues. He would go over the "script" of an event, past or present, in his mind, and once that script was mastered, that was the truth--no fact, no argument, no plea for reconsideration could change his mind.

THE WHITE HOUSE CRACKS

In an appearance on CBS's *Face the Nation* on Sunday, Nov. 16, I wanted to make clear where I stood. "It isn't the right thing for governments to trade arms or anything else for hostages," I said, "just because it encourages taking more." Moderator Lesley Stahl then asked, "Will there be any more arms shipments to Iran?" I answered swiftly, "It's certainly against our policy." Stahl followed up, "Do you have the authority to speak for the entire Administration?" I looked her

straight in the eye and said, "No." On that stark note the program ended.

I had thrown down the gauntlet in my final exchange. I flew off to Chicago the next morning, half expecting to be ousted from office before returning to Washington that evening. When I got back, I was met by State's executive secretary Nick Platt. "The White House blinked," he said. They had issued a statement saying that I did speak for the Administration and that "The President has no plans to send further arms to Iran." Asked directly, President Reagan concurred. The whole issue had come to a head in public and shifted the weight of the argument in my direction. The White House simply could not stand up to saying publicly that we would continue to sell arms to Iran.

On Wednesday evening, Nov. 19, the President was to hold a press conference. I saw him at 1:30 and put my argument to him again as gravely and persuasively as I could: terrible mistakes had been made. The time was long past to tell the full story, to put a stop to any further arms sales to Iran, and to return to adherence to our own stated policy. I read to the President a statement that I wanted him to make on television, saying that there would be no more arms sales and that our Iran policy would be managed by the Secretary of State.

The President responded by saying, again, that the operation was a good one and that Iran--the CIA had assured him--had tempered its support for terrorism. I strongly disagreed and countered that "Even if the Iranians agreed to cease targeting Americans in return for arms--which, in reality, they have not--that's a terrible deal to make!" I presented detailed factual material that Iran had clearly *not* ceased support for terrorism: three American hostages had been taken in September and October 1986 by Lebanese groups associated with Iran--and much more.

"This is news to me," Reagan said. "Mr. President," I said, "you are not fully informed. You must not continue to say we made no deals for hostages. You have been deceived and lied

to. I plead with you," I said, "don't say that Iran has let up on terrorism."

"You're telling me things I don't know!" the President said. "Mr. President," I replied, "if I'm telling you something you don't know--I don't know much--then something is terribly wrong here!"

But I could see I had not convinced him. As I left, I told him, "What I said the other day stands." He knew I meant my offer of resignation. Despite our differences, he seemed to want me around, perhaps out of an instinct that, unwelcome as my statements were, I was leveling with him.

The President strode into the East Room of the White House at 8 p.m. He started the press conference with a statement affirming "the correctness of my decision". But "to eliminate the widespread but mistaken perception that we have been exchanging arms for hostages," he said, "I have directed that no further sales of arms of any kind be sent to Iran." He concluded with the defense, "I don't think a mistake was made. It was a high-risk gamble that, as I've said, I believe the circumstances warranted. And I don't see that it has been a great failure of any kind. We got our hostages back--three of them. And so I think that what we did was right, and we're going to continue on this path."

The President's statement that there would be no further arms shipments to Iran was a crucial victory. But the fact that he still maintained "what we did was right, and we're going to continue on this path" was incredible to me. Many of the President's statements were factually wrong. He was defensive and lacking in his usual confidence.

I telephoned the President. I told him that I wanted to come over to the White House in the morning to show him, chapter and verse, the factual errors he had made. He was shaken by what I said and agreed to listen to me.

Back at State I met with the department's legal adviser, Abe Sofaer, and Under Secretary for Political Affairs Mike Armacost to go over the information we had gathered about the arms-for-hostages attempts so they would be prepared to assess Casey's upcoming congressional testimony. Armacost had noticed that the contractor named in the Iran affair had also been involved in support for the *contras*--Southern Air Transport. This set off a warning bell in the back of my mind. It sounded as if the list of revelations had not yet been exhausted.

THE PRESIDENT LOSES HIS TEMPER

At 5:15, Nov. 20, I showed up at the family quarters, along with Don Regan. The content of my discussion with the President was tough. I had detailed material on the erroneous statements he had accepted as accurate information from the CIA and NSC staff. For nearly an hour we argued back and forth, hot and heavy. I never thought I would talk to a President of the United States in such a direct and challenging way.

President Reagan didn't seem to resent my efforts, but I didn't shake him one bit. To him, the problem was with the press. I told him about McFarlane's telephone call to me in Geneva in November 1985 describing an arms-for-hostages deal. "Oh, I knew about that," the President said, "but that wasn't arms for hostages." I replied that no one looking at the record would believe that. The President said his information was different from mine: "George, I know what happened, and we were doing the right thing." He refused to recognize that there was a problem.

Early in the afternoon of Nov. 21, a secure call came through to me that Attorney General Ed Meese had been asked by the President to investigate the affair. Meese wanted to start the investigation by interviewing me the next morning.

I went through chapter and verse on what I knew. Toward the end of our session, Meese said, "Certain things could be a violation of the law. The President didn't know about the hawk shipment in November 1985. If it happened and the President

didn't report it to Congress, it's a violation." Meese was definitive in the view that the President had not known of the November 1985 arms shipment that might be illegal, and that the shipments he did know of were not illegal. I had already told him that the President had said to me that he "knew all about" the November shipment. "I hear what you are saying," I said to Meese, "but I would not want to be the President arguing it in public."

I found out later that on Nov. 23 Bill Casey had written the President, "The public pouting of George Shultz and the failure of the State Department to support what we did inflated the uproar on this matter. If we all stand together and speak out I believe we can put this behind us quickly." Casey continued, "You need a new pitcher! A leader instead of a bureaucrat. I urge you to bring in someone like Jeane Kirkpatrick or Paul Laxalt, whom you may recall I recommended for State in 1980. You need this to give your foreign policy a new style and thrust and get the Carterite bureaucracy in State under your control. Time is short."

On Monday afternoon, Nov. 24, an NSC meeting was called so that, I presumed, Meese could present the results of his quick probe. The meeting was as perplexing as it was peculiar. Meese said almost nothing while Poindexter took charge, reviewing the Iran operation just as if no objections had ever been raised. Bill Casey followed with an account of how well placed we were regarding intelligence on Iran. Poindexter stressed that our effort toward Iran was correct and that it would continue on course.

I Interrupted with a starkly different view. I made no impact whatsoever. Cap Weinberger did not take my side of the argument with the vigor he had in such sessions long ago. Poindexter ignored what I said. The point of the meeting, Poindexter said, was to inform us all--President Reagan, Vice President Bush, Weinberger, Casey, Regan, Poindexter, George Cave (present as an analyst for the CIA, although he had been involved in Iranian affairs as an operator), Meese and me--that we would proceed without changing the project or the policy.

The President remained unmoved by my words. He was in a steamy, angry mood clearly directed at me--which sent an unmistakable message: understand me, and get off my back. He was angry in a way I had never seen before. He pounded the table. "We are right!" he said. "We had to take the opportunity! And we were successful! History will never forgive us if we don't do this!"

At 6 o'clock that evening a call for Deputy Secretary of State John Whitehead came from Poindexter, whose attitude was entirely different now: understanding, cooperative, mild. "State can take the lead on Iran if it wants to," Poindexter said. "I want to get out of it."

I was stunned. "We just crossed the great divide," I said. Something dramatic must have happened. What, I did not know. I was mystified but elated at this dramatic shift from the White house.

An NSC meeting was called on Tuesday, Nov. 25. Ed Meese gave us explosive news: some funds from the sale of arms to Iran had been diverted to support of the Nicaraguan *contras*. Poindexter and North were both out. Al Keel, Poindexter's deputy, would become acting National Security Adviser.

Then came the public announcement from Meese: from \$10 million to \$30 million in payments made by Iran for U.S. arms in 1986 had been diverted to rebels fighting the Sandinistas. The President had not been informed. An investigation would be conducted by the Justice Department. Meese had uncovered shocking behavior by the NSC staff. President Reagan had acted quickly, getting rid of the key offenders and making instant public disclosure. He instructed me and everyone involved to make available all the information we had to the various investigating groups.

I went to see President Reagan on Nov. 26, 1986, and asked Don Regan and acting NSC Adviser Al Keel to join me. "I'm ready to sign on for the duration," I told the President. "That's what I want, and I'm looking to you as my point man on foreign policy," the president responded.

I went through how I intended to bring the Iran mess under control. The President seemed to like my proposals. But he was subdued. He normally reminded me of a star shortstop eagerly waiting for the batter to hit a hard-to-handle grounder at him--because he knew he could handle it. But at his last press conference, Reagan had fumbled the ball. His message had not generated public confidence. He wasn't used to this. Now his own confidence was shaken, not from a feeling that he had done something wrong, but because he saw that his support among the American people had slipped.

On Dec. 1, I exchanged calls with Bill Casey. He told me that Amiram Nir, the Israeli who had been involved in our arms dealings with Iran, was going to meet Moshen Kangarlou, director of intelligence for Iran's revolutionary guards, in Geneva to discuss hostages. Manucher Ghorbanifar, the operator in earlier deals, would be there. Prime Minister Shamir wanted the meeting to happen but also wanted to be sure we had no objections.

Though I was relieved that Casey was informing me, this continuing effort was idiotic. How could the same gang still be playing the same old game? Because the meeting involved representatives of two other governments, I did not see what we could do to stop it, but I told Casey to make clear that the United States was in no way involved. I told Mike Armacost to double-track through his own channels with the CIA and made sure that this U.S.-Israeli link was severed.

Casey was not to be trusted. He had now changed his story in testimony to Congress on Dec. 2 and admitted that he had known about the arms-for-hostages trade described by Bud Mc-

Farlane in his phone call to me in Geneva in November 1985. I heard that Casey had tried to get his deputy, John McMahon, to cook up a way to place that shipment *ex post facto* under a presidential finding. McMahon, I was told, had resisted.

When I told the president about the Nir-Kangarlou-Ghorbani-far meeting in Geneva and that I had ordered that the United States get out of that loop, he was taken aback. He said nothing but I could sense that my action had riled him.

Because of the president's mood--and Bill Casey's--and because of the continuing Israeli activity in this matter, I feared that, despite the press, congressional and public uproar, some version of the operation was *still* alive. Those who were responsible for the operation now seemed desperate to vindicate their judgment in the face of overwhelming criticism.

The CIA's George Cave, who had accompanied Oliver North on past operations, was pressing for authorization to contact Iranians again. Cave could see his contacts only to advise them that from now on anything they wished to convey should come through the State Department, I said. I was coming to realize more and more how heavily Casey and the CIA were involved in the Iran deals.

On Dec. 12, Armacost and Casey had agreed that a State Department official and George Cave would meet with Iranians to inform them that future contacts with Iran would *not* deal with arms for hostages. Casey agreed; everything was satisfactory, he said.

Casey then went straight to the White House to get the President to overrule State. Casey wanted to stay in the loop and in command. He had called Don Regan, and Regan had gone to see the President to say Casey wanted to keep going with Iran but Shultz was trying to shut it off. The President said he wanted to build upon the "dialogue" that had been established. So the agreement between Casey and Armacost had been overturned: the Cave channel would stay open and would again mix operations and intelligence analysis.

The CIA and the NSC staff, with apparent support of the President and Vice President, were still proceeding just as though nothing had happened. Congress was being misled now, a month and a half after the revelation first appeared. What was worse, John Whitehead said, "The CIA has told the Iranians that the State Department is just a 'temporary impediment' and that after it calms down, Cave and Secord will be back in action. The President is being ripped to pieces, and the CIA is reassuring the Iranians."

Foreign service officer and Farsi speaker Charles Dunbar was to meet the Iranian representative, Mehdi-Najat, with Cave at his side. I insisted that they go together so there would be no impression of a divided U.S. Administration.

On Dec. 13, Dunbar reported in. He and Cave had met the Iranian in Frankfurt, West Germany. The Iranian had urged that the project continue as before, saying, "Much has been accomplished by North, Secord and Cave." Mehdi-Najat wanted the U.S. to produce more military equipment for Iran, and he referred, Dunbar said, to a "nine-point agenda" on which the U.S. and Iran had agreed to work.

Cave talked openly to the Iranian about future U.S. help with their military requirements. Mehdi-Najat was supported in his attitude by Cave. Dunbar "should go back to Washington and get briefed on where this situation stands. A lot of commitments have been made, and we are far down the road," the Iranian said.

This was horrendous. The President, the Vice President, Casey and Regan had all either supported or known about a change in the instructions that would keep the previous dealings with Iran alive. President Reagan was withdrawn and, to a degree, out of action. Bill Casey had the bit in his teeth and apparently was able to enlist the support of Don Regan and the President. Whatever the President told me, I didn't have confidence that key people around him would deal squarely with me.

At 11 o'clock Sunday morning, I went to see President Reagan. I told him that this was a moment, if ever there was one, for him to be decisive on both procedure and substance. I went over my dispute with Casey's persistent drive to meld policy with intelligence analysis. Then I went through the material that emerged from the Saturday meeting in Frankfurt: there was a nine-point agenda covering the release of the Dawa terrorists held in Kuwait and of Shi'ite prisoners held by Israel, and extensive arms shipments to Iran that the Iranian seemed to regard as a set of U.S. commitments. There was a dedicated telephone line for Iran to use at any time with the CIA. There was Cave's continuing talk of further arms transfers. There was the indication that the U.S. had put itself on the side of Iran in the Iran-Iraq war. And there was the revelation, I told him with anger, that Iran, at Poindexter's request, had been pressuring Kuwait to let the Dawa terrorists out of jail.

President Reagan was dumbfounded by this news. He could not believe that we had agreed, in effect, to press Kuwait to release the convicted Dawa terrorists in exchange for the U.S. hostages in Lebanon. It was as though someone had kicked him hard in the belly. I felt that, for the first time, Ronald Reagan was convinced that he really had been misled and that terrible violations of our policy had taken place.

The next day, Monday, Dec. 15, the news was even worse. After Dunbar left to return to Washington, a second meeting was arranged between Cave and mehdi-Najat. After cutting Dunbar out, Cave was back in business on his own. As a result, the Iranians wanted to push ahead with the "nine-point agenda."

At 9:30 a.m. that Monday, I went back to the White House to see the President. George Bush and Don Regan were also there. I described the Cave meetings in Frankfurt and the revelations that had emerged. **[H: Obviously George Bush must have plugged his ears and blinded his eyes since he is "out of the loop". How much more incredible and treasonous work do you suppose you STILL DO NOT KNOW? LOTS!!]** "We have an obligation to pass this information on to congress," I said. "It is explosive." I let everyone know that I had asked

to testify before the Senate Intelligence Committee to set out in closed session what I knew of this whole story.

When I got back to the State Department I was told that Bill Casey had been taken to the hospital. That evening, Don Regan informed me that Casey had a brain tumor and that he might be out of action "forever". **[H: And so he was and is?!? How handy the cause of murder--a "brain tumor" from "0" to death in a mere matter of a few short hours--he must have needed a bit of Gaiandriana. But then, murder doesn't work on a rebuild-the-sick-cell theory does it?]** Robert Gates, as Casey's deputy, became acting CIA director.

On Dec. 17, I telephoned Bob Gates at the CIA. "I would like to know," I said, "what is the nine-point agenda? I want to see it." My fury was no doubt apparent to Gates, even over the telephone.

The document I received the next day was shocking: dangerously amateurish and totally at odds with the rigorously stated policies of the U.S. It was dated Oct 8! Now, in mid-December, Poindexter was gone; North was gone. Casey, the street fighter, had clearly been driving this catastrophic effort.

TALKING A NEW LINE

As 1986 came to an end, I felt that I was slowly getting things under control. The key to this resolution was the departure of Bill Casey. The zeal went out of the operation when he left the CIA; it was as though a festering boil had been lanced.

President Reagan could still not bring himself to believe that the concept underlying this Iran initiative, let alone the execution, was fatally flawed. He respected me, I knew, and recognized that I had been fighting for his interests, that I had been right in my claim that he was being deceived. Poindexter's effort to get the Kuwaitis to release the Dawa prisoners drove that point home to him more than anything else had before. But I was sure that the President felt that somehow I should have been able to make his Iranian hostage-release effort work.

I wished we had been able to bring about the hostages' release, but certainly not through any arms deal, which created a hostage-taking industry. The key was quiet, patient work to lower the value and raise the costs of taking and holding hostages. That strategy is tough to follow in a free and open society. Politicians must learn how to handle the inevitable pressure to "do something", and the population at large and the media must also appreciate the importance of raising costs to terrorists and denying them gain and massive publicity from their actions. The searing publicity about Ronald Reagan's well-intentioned but ill-fated effort ironically contributed to this educational process.

We should always be willing to talk to any credible person about our hostages. But we owe the millions of Americans at risk throughout the world the assurance that they will not be turned into targets by the known willingness of our government to pay money, sell arms, or in any other way make it profitable to take Americans hostage.

The operation had now been stopped, but the crisis of the Reagan presidency was not over by any means. The investigative process had just begun.

END OF QUOTING

There follows a notation that a second excerpt will appear in the spring. (*TIME* magazine)

* * *

I will ask about the feasibility of obtaining some of these books for your convenience for this is one of the more important books of revelations of political intrigue which will be found.

I prefer to not further comment on the contents of this material as I believe it speaks for itself. I simply ask that you watch closely that which goes on so that you can be informed. Note that the "pardons" granted by Mr. Bush just before his movement from office was obviously an effort to put a stop to all in-

vestigations into his own involvement. His worst nightmare, however, is not finished for there are others who will witness against his stance of "not in the loop" and "I had no trips anywhere in regards to hostages, Iran or any such thing, nor was I in Paris at the time of any negotiations for hostages--in OCTOBER". Hmn-n-n!

Why is it they seem to always feel themselves to be "exceptional cases"? Each man insists on being innocent, even if it means accusing the whole human race, and heaven--even to the very confrontation of total absurdity.

Could it be that everyone in daily life carries such a heavy, mixed burden on his own conscience **that he is reluctant to penalize those who have been caught?** Well, simply remember **when the stones strike home and the wounds seem hard in the healing: This is his first punishment, that by the verdict of his own heart no guilty man is acquitted!** And when you are the target and understanding seems elusive, remember that nothing more disqualifies a man to act with prudence and truth than a misfortune that is attended with shame and guilt, and then when confronted to deny all is but to confess all!! So be it.

INDEX

Abraham
 genetic descendants of 154
 Actions 111, 115
 judgment of 202
 ADL 144
 Adversary 8, 62
 networking for 5
 sorting away of 191
 tools of 58
 Aetna Life & Casualty Co. 35
 Agnelli, Giovanni 73
 AIDS virus 81, 85, 90, 91, 163, 178
 African green monkey fabricated story of the origin of 87
 books recommended on 128
 cover-up of origin 86
 creation of epidemic 178
 easily spread by kissing 85
 hybrid of two animal viruses 86
 lift of the ban of carriers coming into the U.S. 202
 man-made holocaust 80
 man-made virus 91
 Smallpox Vaccine used to spread 87
Aids The Last Great Plague 61
 book banned for distribution 80
 Air Force Firebombings
 of German women, children & other civilians 154
Al Ibiraa
 Beirut Arabic language magazine 204
 Albright, Madeleine 33
 Alcatel Bell 74
 Alfond, Dolores Apodaca 119
 Allaire, Paul 72
 Altman, Roger C. 36
 Alvarez, Abel Bonilla 49
 Amalgamated Clothing and Textile Workers Union 73
 America West Publishers and Distributors 64, 65, 97, 161, 186, 188, 189, 196, 197
 proven to have been in "contempt of federal court order" 63
 American relocation camps 132
 American Administration
 domestic and foreign policy of 17
 American foreign policy
 Zionist/Israel lobby control of 134
 American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC) 50
 conference entitled "Christians and Jews: Building the Political Relationship" 48
 American Jewry 44, 45
 American Nationalism 45
Amos
 (3:4-5) 54
 (3:5-6) 54
 Andreas, Dwayne 72
Anne Frank Diary
 a literary hoax 140
 "Anti-Semite" or "Anti-Semitism" 27, 43, 130, 141, 144, 147

label used for those who publicly doubt the 4.1 million "gassing" deaths at Auschwitz 27, 147
 Antibiotic 163
 Antichrist 173
 Antigen administration 87
 Apfelbaum (Zionviev) 153
 Aquagaia 129
 Arab nations 4
 Arax, Mark 168
 Archer-Daniels-Midland Co.
 giving and selling of all U.S. reserves of grain
 resources to China and the Soviets 72
 Argentina
 Jewish emigration to 134
 Armacost, Mike 216, 219, 220
 "Arms for hostages" 204, 205, 206, 209, 211, 213, 216, 219
 Asia
 MIAs/POWs in 32
 Aspin, Les 33
 Atheists 130
 Auschwitz
 \$50,000 offered to anyone who could prove that Jews were gassed at 141
 Ashes of six million people no where to be found 138, 139
 claim of a museum in 143
 Cole videotape of 149
 evidence proving there were no execution gas chambers at 28, 148
 "gas chamber" theory 27

"gas chamber" story investigation at 29
 "human soap" tales and "human skin" lampshades tales 149
 information from guides at 150
 investigations of what really happened at 26
Leuchter Report findings concerning "Zyklon B" residues in the alleged "gas chambers" at 29
 no "homicidal gas chambers" at 31, 133, 145
 reevaluation of the total deaths at 27
 reevaluations of wartime photos of 139
 Soviets" perpetuation of the "story" of 145
 testimony concerning 25
 true purpose was a large-scale manufacturing complex 132
 Auschwitz State Museum 23, 25, 26, 145, 146, 150
 practice of fabricating "proofs" of homicidal gassings 30
 Avineri, Shlomo 44
 Babbitt, Bruce 36
 Baghdad 40
 Baird, Zoe 35
 Ball, George 72
 Bank
 computer security codes broken 7
 computer encryption codes 14, 15
 loans 156
 Bank Leumi 35

"Beasts of Hell" 32
 Beatrix, Queen 74, 166
 Bentsen, Lloyd 35
 Beregrovoy, Pierre 73
 Berger, Samuel R. "Sandy" 34
 Bernhard, Prince 70, 72
 Bertram, Christoph 73
 Bible 154
 Bigotry 130
 "Bilderberg(ers)" 71, 166
 1992 meeting in Evian, France 35
 attendees for the Evian, France 1992 meeting 72
 conferences 70
 meeting 166
 Society 69, 70, 72
 Bildt, Carl 73
 Bill of Rights 175
 Amendments 42
 Billington, James 72
 Biological warfare research
 dangers of 89
 Biological weapons
 Washington Court action aimed at halting research on 89
 Birkenau
 no execution gas chambers at 28, 148
 Black, Conrad 71, 74
 Blacks
 scheme calling for the extinction of by the year 2000 with an AIDS-like virus 88
 weapon against 88
 Blackstone Group 36
 Blue Light
 indication of light beams and/or above-atmosphere vehicles or satellites 157
 Body revitalization and restoration 56
 Boer War 132
 Bolshevik Zionists 25
 Books
 A Higher Form of Killing 128
 Common Sense, The Second 176
 Hope's Husband 9
 Medical Heretic 128
 Murder By Injection 128
 Prophecy and Politics 52
 Sneakers 15
 Some Call It "AIDS"--I Call It Murder 128
 The Poisoned Needle 128
 The Strecker Material 128
 Turmoil and Triumph: My Years As Secretary Of State 204
 Waiting For An Army To Die 128
 Books and Bookmen
 April, 1975 issue 131
 Boossens, John 74
 Bork, Judge 201
 Bovine leukemia 86
 Brady, Nick 210
 Breines, Paul
 author of *Tough Jews: Political Fantasies and the Moral Dilemma of America Jewry* 45
 Bremer, L. Paul 118, 119
 Brent, Judge Jason 24, 144
 Brewton, Pete 35

Bristol-Myers Squibb Co. 73
 British
 internment of thousands of Americans 132
 set up of concentration camps in South Africa 132
 Brittan, Leon 74
 Broder, David 210
 Brookings Institute 71
 Brown, Hank 119, 123
 Brown, Jesse 38
 Brown, Ron 36
 Brzezinski, Zbigniew 70
 Buchanan, Pat 47
 Buckley, William F. 71
 Bulow, Claus Von 43
 Bulusan 157
 Buna process
 synthetic rubber 132
 Burrows, T.W. 90
 Bush, George 41, 52, 115, 206, 210, 217, 222
 administration's awareness of Cosmos proposal 8
 Free Trade with Mexico 80
 indictment for treason 7
 normalizing relations with Vietnam 32
 Calder, Ritchie 89
 Campbell, Maynard
 arrest & incarceration for cutting down trees on his own property 67
 Canada
 Jewish emigration to 134
 Canadian Business
 publication 74
 Canadian Jewish News 155
 Cancer
 controlled study 128
 Canilaon 157
 Carnegie
 Corporation 167
 Endowment 71
 Foundation connection 167
 Carrano, Vincent 18
 Carrington, Lord Peter 72
 Carter, Jimmy 33, 35, 36, 71, 119
 "Carterite bureaucracy" 217
 Casey, Bill 205-207, 209, 211, 212, 216, 217, 219-221, 223
 Casey, Albert 158, 159
 Cave, George 217, 220-222
 CBS ("Face the Nation") 213
 Cell mutation 89
 Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)
 16, 35, 36, 40, 86, 116, 214, 216, 217, 219, 220, 221, 223
 fronts 9
 "pacification" tactics 49
 purported scam to create the need for a declaration of National Emergency 11
 CEO 74
 Chafee, John 72
 Chaparral 208
 removal from health food outlets and herbal stores 171
 Chase Manhattan Bank 73
 Child (also see youth)
 mandatory vaccination and inoculations of 127
 China
 germ warfare research in 90
 Chlorella 96
 Christian(s) 51

activism 50
 and "Zionist lobby" 50
 "fundamentalist" 47, 50
 mass murder of 154
 "Zionists" 47, 52
 Christian Broadcasting Network
 cover of Israeli war crimes and
 dissemination of
 propaganda 50
 tool of "Zionist" intervention
 and cover for the
 suffering, death and
 devastation left behind by
 CIA and Mossad 49
 Christianity 130
 Christopher, Warren M. 33, 35
 Churchill, Winston 70
 order to bomb Germans 154
 Chutzpah 45
 Cisneros, Henry 37
 Civil disorders
 encouragement of 174
 Clifton, Tony
 author of *God Cried* 153
 Clinton, Bill 7, 10, 11, 36, 37,
 39, 60, 127, 156, 159, 162,
 166, 181
 Administration 167
 alleged to have won Presidency
 11
 alma mater of 33
 campaign 34
 campaign promises 176
 lover of 75
 puppet figure-head 72
 put in office by the Bilderberg
 Society 69
 refusal to settle paternity
 allegations with a blood
 test 76
 threats made to Bobbie Ann
 Williams to keep her
 mouth shut 75
 transition team's transportation
 advisers 37
 vs. Bush 41
 Clinton, Hillary 35-37, 75
 Cocaine
 delivery to off shore Zapata oil-
 rigs 8
 Cocci 163
 Coccidioides immitis (cocci) 163,
 169
 Cockburn, Alexander 153
 "Code of Conduct" 124
 "Code names"
 Desert Storm, Restore Hope,
 ADL, Fish Meal etc. 5
 Codinha, J. William 118, 119
 Cold War 71, 78, 120
 Cole, David 26, 29, 146
 address to obtain video from
 31, 151
 investigation in Auschwitz as a
 "Jew" rather than as a
 "revisionist" 30
 videotape 29, 30, 31, 149, 150
 Coleman, Dr. 186
 Commerce Department 34
 Commitment 111
 Committee of 300 69
 Common Law 5, 10, 164
 Communion 113
 Communist
 rules for revolution 173
 tourist attraction for Polish
 government 131
 "Computer hackers"
 Federal arrest of 14
 Concentration camps 132, 137

crematory ovens used to
 dispose efficiently and
 sanitarily of the corpses
 created by typhus
 epidemics 138
 Conn, Michael S. 14
 Constitution 42, 95, 162
 Oath of Allegiance to 7
 reclaiming of 6
 Constitutional Law Center
 (CLC) 105, 201
 how to get help from 2
 Constitutional Convention 162
 Constitutional Law 5
 progress in reclaiming through
 networking 12
 Constitutional Law Center (CLC)
 3, 99, 176
 stance on "gays" in the military
 175
 Constitutional Republic 7, 13
 Constitutional Rights 10
 Constitutionalist Party 180
 Controversial matters
 division of the people into
 hostile groups by harping
 on 174
Corinthians (Book 1)
 (1:28) 12
 "Cosmos"
 meaning of the word 12
 reported to be the fictional
 name for a computer
 program that broke the
 banking code in the movie
 Sneakers 15
 Cosmos Seafood Energy
 Marketing, Inc. or Ltd., 8,
 11, 13, 98, 181
 address for 9, 179, 182
 Computer network and \$250
 has nothing to do with
 scheme of 10
 end of letter to Rick Martin
 from 182
 has no idea about all the in-
 formation being sent
 across America in its
 name 9
 predictions of 18
 questionnaires 4
 quotes from Nord Davis
 concerning 7
 reported to be the largest
 corporation in the world
 7
 scheme 10
 timing of proposal and release
 of classified information
 11
 Council On Domestic Relations
 (CDR) 4, 15, 57
 Council on Foreign Relations
 (CFR) 16, 33-38, 41, 57,
 69, 71
 Council of Christians and Jews
 51
 Cranston, Alan 34
 Credit destruction 174
 Crematory ovens
 cleaning of 138
 use in concentration camps for
 efficient and sanitary
 disposal of corpses
 created by the typhus
 epidemics 138
 Creosote bush 171
 Crystalline viral fabrication 62
 Cullen, Clint C. 185

poem called *Messenger Boy* 183
 Currency 157
 exchange in subtle manner 60
 Cutler, Lloyd 35, 118, 119
 Dachau 131
 mass-media false statements that Dachau was a "gassing camp" 131
Daily Telegraph
 publication 74
 report from Washington 89
 Darma, Bharati 12
 Data Encryption Standard (DES)
 bank computer cracking conspiracy 15
 previously known as the "Lucifer code" 14
 Davis, Nord 6, 7, 13, 16
 Davis, Jr., Nord 15
 Dawa prisoners 223
 Dawa terrorists 222
 Debt 156
 Defense Department 34
 Democracy 174
 Democratic Farmer-Labor party 38
 Derlich, Shmuel
 order issued to Jewish Army 153
 Dershowitz, Alan 42, 44, 45 47
 author of book called *Chutzpah* 43, 45, 46
 "Desert Storm" 171
 Deutsch Bank A.G. 73
 Dexter, Pete 176
 Dharma 64, 98, 144, 190, 196, 198, 199

eviction deadlines, Federal Court misery etc. 97
 Die Zeit 73
 Disabled American Veterans 38
 Discernment 202
 Disease
 caused by "foreign" invasion and/or malfunction 97
 hybridized agents of 163
 Dixon, Gene 201
 author of soon to be released book entitled *Common Sense, The Second* 176
 DNA blueprint
 cellular structure duplication of 96
 Dole, Robert 119
 Dornan, Robert 78
 Dow Jones & Co. 73
 Drug
 market increase since Somalian intervention 32
 Dukakis, Michael 35
 Dunbar, Charles 221, 222
 Durkee-French Foods 79
 Duvalier, Francois "Baby Doc" 36
 Earth
 manmade upheavals 95
 Earthquakes
 detonation of 157
 Eastern Europe 71
 atrocities Jews committed against the Christian people of 154
 Eckstein, Rabbi 48
 Einstein, Dr. Hans 170
 Ekker, Doris and E.J. 160, 161, 190, 194, 195, 198, 199
 actions against 24

George Green's false statements concerning the litigation over the property of 187
 property in dispute 159
 ruling against 144
 update on the property of 156
 Elhouderi, Ali Ahmed
 statement about AIDS 91
 "Elite" 41, 69, 100
 "Banksters" plan to rule the world 4
 secret operations 40
 list of who's who of the world 72
 Espy, Mike 36
 Ethiopian Jews
 facilitation of the emigration to Israel 48
 Europe
 participation in the Bilderberg conferences 70
 European Commission 74
 Executive Orders 4
 signing of 75
Exodus 154
 Extermination camps 131
 Falwell, Jerry 42, 52, 151
 false preachings of 31
 Fask, Howard 85
 Faurisson, Dr. Robert 28, 140, 148
 Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI)
 aware of "Cosmos" proposal 8
 Federal court 63, 64, 68
 Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. (FDIC) 160
 address for 167
 Federal Reserve System 73

"Feds"
 constantly looking for "examples" 68
 Felderer, Ditlieb 140
 Fiat SpA 73
 Films
 The Manchurian Candidate 123
 Mr. Smith Goes to Washington 122
 Holocaust 141
 The Winds of War 141
 Firearms
 registration on some pretext with view to confiscation 174
 First Amendment
 violation of 37
 First American Bank
 address for 168
 of New York 168
 "Fishmeal" operation 8
 Foner, P. Samuel 145
 Spotlight exclusive by 25
 Ford, Gerald 71
 Foreign Policy Association 71
 Fort Detrick 91
 development of microbiological weapons 90
 Frank, Anne
 death due to Typhus 140
 diary a literary hoax 140
 Frankfurt 222
 Franklin, George 71
 "Free speech" 23, 143
 Freedom 114
 Frenkel, Naftaly 154
 Frequency detonations 157
 Funk and Wagnalls 152
 Furlaud, Richard 73

Gaiandriana 81, 89, 92, 96, 97,
126, 129, 162, 163, 171,
172, 201
Galvin, John 74
Gas chamber(s)
construction after the war 25,
26, 145
evidence that there were none
28
theory 27
fabrications 29
Gates, Robert (Bob) 223
"Gay" life style 177
General Accounting Office (GAO)
78
General Electric Co. 74, 79
Geneva summit meeting 205
"Genocide"
origination of the term 140
Georgetown University
School of Foreign Service 33
Germ warfare
research 91
virus disappearance from
laboratory 89
German(s) or Germany
concentration camps 132
forbidden by law to state
publicly that they do not
believe in the orthodox
gas chamber stories 30,
150
Jews "declaration of war on"
133
payment of "reparations" to
atone for the "gassings at
Auschwitz" and elsewhere
146
payment of "reparations" to the
state of Israel 26

women and children killed in
Allied bombing raids and
passed off as dead "Jews"
140
Ghorbanifar, Manucher 219
Gingko 162
Global nuclear annihilation
still a threat 78
Globe and Mail 74, 155
GOD 55, 56, 66, 110, 112, 193
devotion to 113
Word shall not be silenced 197
Gold 60
Certificate 17, 18, 182
Golden Triangle 116
Goldman Sachs & Co. 38, 74
Gonzalez, Henry 7
Gorbachev, Mikhail 205
Government
diversion of people's minds
away from 174
encouragement of extrava-
gances 174
lies of the 3
research of ways to suppress
Black hostility toward the
authorities 88
Goyim (Gentiles) 152
Gram, Dennis
author of *Sneakers* 15
Grassley, Charles 121, 122
Great Britain
first to practice mass civilian
bombing 133
Green, George and/or Desireé
64, 65, 67, 161, 186, 188,
191-195
false projections that George is
Hatonn or speaks for
Hatonn 187

false statement concerning the
Ekkers' property 187
Grierson, Ronald 74
Griffiths, Lord 74
Gritz, Col. James "Bo" 6, 19,
104, 116, 187, 189
accusation fabricated that he
misused campaign funds
9
campaign 11
suggestions from 32
testimony 117
Guardian
British report 88
Guatemala(n)
genocidal wave of repression
against Indian rural
population in 50
national security system 50
Gulag Archipelago 154
Gulag Death Camps 154
"Gulf War"
"Desert Storm" 77
veterans suffering from damage
from 2
Guy, Ted 123-125
Halsell, Grace 52
Happiness 114
Hatonn, Commander 189
letter to 101
Hawk missiles
sent to Portugal 205
Helms, Jesse 121, 122
"Helms Report" 122
Helmsley, Leona 43
Herzl, Theodore 45
"Historical revisionism" 142

Hitler, Adolf
no evidence he knew of mass
extermination of Jews
135, 140
HIV virus 85, 87, 97, 163
mutation with every individual
it infects 89
Hoess, Rudolph 134 136
Holocaust 28, 47, 130, 141, 148
66 questions & answers on 130
did not happen as orthodox
story is presented 24, 144
Jewish organization's monopoly
on issue of 30
penalties for questioning the
validity of 143
propaganda 137
questioners accused of being
"anti-Semitic" or "neo-
Nazi" 141
story benefit to the Jews 134
Holocaust Lobby 150
deceptions of 30
"Homosexuals" 127
Hostage(s) 214
crisis 209
release 224
trading of arms for 204
Hosts of God 53, 55, 66, 107,
190, 193
House, Karen Elliot 73
House, Wiswell Ruffin 155
House Budget Committee 39
Houston Post 35
Humphrey, Hubert H. 38
Hunter, Jane 49
Hussein, Saddam 3, 40
IBM Research
Data Encryption Standard
system developed by 14

IEA_74
 Ignorance 107
 Illuminati 126
 Immune system 96, 171
 building of 129
 cellular restructuring of 80
 restoration of 62, 89
 Immunization 128
 Incarceration
 in holding cells called "hospital
 rooms" 3
Indian Daily Patriot
 report concerning AIDS 81
 Inflation
 production of fear 174
 Institute for Historical Review
 (IHR) 27, 146
 address to obtain more in-
 formation about the
 "Holocaust" story and
 "historical revisionism"
 142
 Inter marriage
 against the "Nuremberg Laws"
 139
 International Advisory Committee
 73
 International Institute for Strategic
 Studies (IISS) 71
 International mass media 70
 International Red Cross
 (IRC) reports of the
 "Holocaust" story at
 Auschwitz 139
 International Revisionist Con-
 ference 26, 146
 "International Zionism" 51
 "Internationalist(s)" 39, 41
 Iran or Iranian(s) 60, 115, 204,
 206, 215, 219-222
 aircraft reportedly been ex-
 pected in Vienna to pick
 up arms shipment 211
 arms for hostages 203, 209,
 210
 arms sales to 214
 hostage release 223
 "Iran-Contra" 115
 Iran-Iraq War 222
 "Irongate" 200
 Iraq or Iraqi
 decoy & distraction 115
 war on 77
 "cloud cover" above 3
 Irving, David 28, 148
 "Islamic Fundamentalists" 60
 Israel or Israeli(s) 40, 46, 206
 \$10 billion "loan" ("gift") made
 to 26
 foreign aid from U.S. 26, 146
 hate building against 60
 Jewish emigration to 133
 justification of aid to 134
 lobby 33
 missile 77
 "pacification" methods 50
 relationship with the U.S. 43
 sending of a plane with 100
 Hawk missiles to Portugal
 205
 State of 51
 war crimes cover-up 50
 Zionist Operation Rescue
 program facilitation of the
 emigration of Ethiopian
 Jews to 48
 Israeli Air Force
 Holocaust against Lebanon 153

Israeli Jews 44
 Israeli Mossad
 world's most ruthless secret
 service 49
Izvestia
 communist newspaper 153
 J.D. Bernal Peace Library 89
 Jackson, Andrew 132
 Jacobsen, David
 American held hostage in
 Lebanon 204
 Japan or Japanese
 germ warfare research in
 occupied China during the
 war 90
 sitting on a time bomb for total
 destruction 203
 Jeffrey, Jason
 article from *New Dawn*
 concerning AIDS 81
Jeremiah (7:31) 154
Jewish Encyclopedia
 article titled *Gentiles* 152
 "Jew(s)" or "Jewish" 44, 131,
 133, 150
 many are actually "Zionist
 Khazarians" 24, 144
 atrocities committed against the
 Christian people of
 Eastern Europe 154
 benefit from the story of the
 "Holocaust" 134
 Communist's hatred of the
 Christian people of Russia
 153
 death in concentration camps
 due to recurring typhus
 epidemics 137
 declaration of war on Germany
 133
 Defense League 142
 emigration after the war 133
 "Holocaust" myth 142
 identity 44
 monopoly on the "Holocaust"
 issue 30, 150
 no proof existing that Nazis
 practiced genocide or
 deliberately killed six
 million 130
 war crimes 152
 "Zionists" 51
John (3:16-17) 12
 Johnson, Lyndon 33
Journal of General Microbiology
 article in 90
Journals
 intended to be banned and
 buried 66
 "Judeo-Christianity" 154
 Justice Department
 aware of "Cosmos" proposal 8
 "KAL-007"
 "black box" from 120
 Kangarlou, Moshen 219
 Kantor, Mickey 34
 Kaplan, Dr. Helen Singer 85
 Kaye, (Jewess) Evelyn
 author of *The Hole In The Sheet*
 153
 Keatings
 expected elimination of 35
 Keel, Al 218, 219
 Kelly, Virginia 76
 Kennedy, John F.
 CIA orchestrated murder of 34
 Council of Economic Advisors
 33
 Kennedy School at Harvard
 University 71

Kern County Health Department 169
 Kerry, John 32, 117, 118, 120, 121, 125, 126
 KGB 40
 "Khazarian(s)" or "Khazars" 16, 154
 Zionists" 129, 151
 King, Rodney 162
 "King Alfred Plan" 88
 Kirby, Effie 76
 Kissinger, Henry 34, 71, 73, 116-119, 166
 Associates, Inc. 73
 Knight, Andrew 74
 Kopper, Hilmar 73
 Korean War 120
 "Koreatown Slasher" case 198
 Korteweg, Peter 74
 Kraft, Inc. 79
Krasnaya Gazeta 154
 "Krema I" 29, 31, 145
 "homicidal gas chamber" fabrication 25
La Nation
 Costa Rican newspaper 18
LaFete
 newspaper reporter winning of Latin Pulitzer Prize for fraud exposure 18
 Lagayette, Philippe 73
 Lake, Anthony 34
 Law firm of Manatt Phelps Rothenberg and Tunney 35
 Law firm of Steptoe & Johnson
 CIA linked 36
 Law Reference Libraries 10
 Laws (voting out of) 180
 Lawton, W.D. 90
 Lebanon 152, 153

American held hostage in 204
 Robertson set up of TV-radio center in southern part of 49
 U.S. hostages in 222
 Lemkin, Raphael 140
 Lenin 153
 Lessons 111
 all and each must learn in discernment 115
 Leuchter 148
 address 31, 151
 examination of "homicidal gas chambers" 28, 148
 findings concerning "Zyklon B" residues in the alleged gas chambers at Auschwitz 29
 quotes from 28
 Report 25, 27, 31, 145, 147
 statement from 148
 Lewis, Darlene 76
 Liberty Library
 address to get David Cole's video 151
 Light 114
 Light Beam 157
Literary Gazette 87
 Little Rock connection 167
London Times
 article headline *Smallpox Vaccine Triggered AIDS Virus* 87
 London's Royal Institute of International Affairs 71
 Los Angeles
 article from the *Daily News* 158
 riots of 1992 33
 Love 114

Lubbers, Ruud 74
 "Lucifer"
 system developed by IBM Research originally named 14
 Lymphocytes (T & B) 87
 Macrophages 87
 MacSafe computer program 14
 Majdanek
 no execution gas chambers at 28, 148
 Man (guidelines of) 55
 Marriage commitment 111
 Martelli, Claudio 73
 Martin, Rick 63, 179
 letter to 180
 Mass civilian bombing 133
 Maucher, Helmut 74
 Mayon 157
 McBrearty, Ardie
 entrapment by Federal authorities and sentence of 40 years in prison 17
 McCain, John 32, 119, 123, 125
 McFarlane, Bud 204, 205, 211, 216, 219
 McGovern, George 34
 McLaren, Roy 74
 McLarty, Thomas "Mack" 39
 McMahon, John 205, 220
 McNamara, Robert 71
 Media 162
 Israeli penetration of 49
 lies of the 3
 Medical Establishment
 proclamations concerning AIDS 85
 Meese, Ed 206, 212, 216- 218
 Mehdi-Najat 221, 222
 Meningitis 169

Mexico or Mexican(s)
 free trade with 78, 80
 living conditions of 79
 slave workers 79
 Middle East
 fear in 115
 Miles, Zear
 document entitled *Rape Africa* 88
 Military
 control of the world through executive orders 4
 executive orders to allow "gays" in 75, 175
 introduction of the "gay" life style into 177
 never intended to be a democratic institution 177
 Miller, Howard 148
 Mitochondria (Aquagaia) 172
 Mondale, Walter 38
 Montt, Ephraim Rios 50 50
 Moral virtues
 breakdown of 174
 Morphological changes 87
 Morris, R.C. 90
 Moses 107
 Mossad 40, 50
 "pacification campaign" in Guatemala 50
 Muller, Filip 155
 Mullins, Eustace 187
 author of *The New World Order* 12
 Mustard Gas
 veterans' exposure to in World War II 2
 Nakhleh, Issah 49
 National Alliance of Families 119
 National debt 18

National Economic Council 167
National Magazine 153
 National Rifle Association 36
 National Security Agency 14
 National Security Council (NSC)
 34, 216, 221
 Memorandum #46 88
 NATO 72, 74
 community "elite" 71
 gathering of community leaders
 70
 strategic policy goals of 69
 "Nazis" 131
 collaboration with the Zionists
 140
 "Neo-nazi" or "Neo-Nazism" 141
 label used for those who
 publicly doubt the 4.1
 million "gassing" deaths
 at Auschwitz 147
 Nestmann, Mark 65, 66
 Neumann, Jurgen 28, 148
 Nevada Corporations 65, 179
 "New Age" community 99
New Dawn 166
 address for 52
New Testament 12
New Times magazine 71
 New World Order 11, 13, 80,
 126, 156, 162, 167
 Protocols 162
 "Totalitarian Socialism" 17
 under rule of the United
 Nations 4
New York Post 155
New York Times 120, 123, 155,
 167
News International 74
 News media
 failure to report crimes 152

Nicaragua 18
 Nicholew, Andy 9, 12
 Nilus, St.
 prophecy of 172
 Nir, Amiram 219
 Nir-Kangarlou-Ghorbanifar
 meeting 220
 Nixon, Richard 118
 Administration 39
 knowingly left American POWs
 behind at the end of
 Vietnam War 117
 "Noahedric Laws" ("Jewish
 Talmudism") 46
 North, Oliver 209, 211, 218,
 220, 221
 Northern States Power Co. 38
 Northpoint Team Intelligence 19
 Novak, Robert 119
 "Nuremberg Laws" 139
 "Nuremberg trials"
 evidence of torture used before,
 during and after 134
 O'Leary, Hazel 37
Observer
 quotes from an article in the
 Journal of General
 Microbiology 90
 Occidental Petroleum 35
 "October Surprise" 99
Old Testament
 correlation with the idea of
 "Jews" being the per-
 secuted "Chosen People"
 135
 Olivier, Philippe 49
 One World Order or One World
 Government 60, 69, 80
 no constitutional rights under
 68

Ortega, Daniel 18
 Paine, Thomas 176
 Palestine 153
 Palestinians
 expelled and held without
 resources or place to go
 152
 Panetta, Leon
 Director of Office of Man-
 agement and Budget 39
 Pappagianis, Dr. Demosthenes
 statement from 169
 "Parasitism" (hegemony of) 12
 Patriot(s) 8, 16
 computer network being set up
 by 5
 full thrust of 57
 groups 164
 report 87
 Peace 114
 Pena, Federico 37
 Penn, William
 quote from 166
 Perfection 20
 Perot, Ross
 just another "Internationalist"
 "Elite" CFR brother 41
 Personal identification numbers
 (PIN) 14
 Philippe, Prince 74
 Philippines 203
Phoenix Institute 65
Phoenix Liberator, Inc. 188,
 196, 197, 201
 address for 179
 "Photon Belt" 59, 90, 95
 Pinatubo, Mt. 157
 Piper, Dr. Franciszek 23, 25,
 143, 145, 149

revelations of so-called "gas
 chambers" on camera 29
 videotape of his revelations 26
Pleiades Connection 61, 63
 litigations 187
 Poindexter, John 205-207, 209,
 211, 212, 217, 218, 222
 effort to get the Kuwaitis to
 release Dawa prisoners
 223
 Poland 131
 Khazars from 154
 Leuchter and his wife Carolyn
 investigations in 28
 Policy Unit 74
 Political Prisoners 103
 Pollard, Jonathan Jay 43, 51, 52
Popular Science
 story printed in January 1993
 issue 15
 Porton 90
 Portugal
 100 Hawk missiles sent to 205
 Power
 seize of 174
 Prayer 200
 Prisoners of War and Missing in
 Action (POW-MIAs) 119,
 122-124
 alteration of report of the select
 committee on 117
 cover-up 116
 held by foreign powers 103
 left behind at end of Vietnam
 War 117
 still missing in Southeast Asia
 32, 125
 Privacy 57

Pro-Israel issues
 use of Christian muscle to
 promote 48
 Propaganda 50
 Protocols 60
 of the Elders of Zion 175
 Public Broadcasting System
 program regarding *Bad Blood-
 The Tuskegee Experiment*
 128
 "Public Law" 47
 Publicity (control of) 174
 Qat
 illegal drug stimulant with
 effects like cocaine 32
 Quade (Saunders III), John 10
 Quadhafi, Muammar Al- 48, 81
 Rafsanjani, Rashemi 204
 Rand Corporation 71
 Rasheed Hotel
 missile at 77
 Reagan, Ronald 115, 203-205,
 209, 211, 213, 214, 216,
 217-219, 221-224
 "Red army" or "Reds" 153
 implementation of rules 173
 Regan, Don 205, 206, 216, 217,
 221, 223
 Region policy issues 71
 Reich, Robert 37
 "Religious protocols"
 degradation to meet the desires
 of "modern civilization"
 55
 "Relocation camps"
 internment of Japanese and
 German Americans during
 W.W. II 132
 Renick, Ray 98
 Resolution Trust Corp. 158

Retinger, Joseph 70
 Reunification
 of the U.S. "colonies" with
 England 37
 Revolutionary War
 American use of concentration
 camps during 132
 Rhodes, Cecil 37, 126, 167
 Rhodes scholar connection 167
 Riley, Richard 38
 Rivlin, Alice
 ties to "globalist movers" 39
 Robecco Group 74
 Robertson, Pat 47-49, 50, 51,
 151
 false preachings of 31
 cover of Israeli war crimes and
 dissemination of
 propaganda 50
 emergence as an unscrupulous
 media manipulator linked
 to sinister international
 intrigues, genocidal
 atrocities and the Israeli
 Mossad 49
 pro-Israel television program
 48
 Rockefeller, David 70, 71, 73,
 166
 Rockefeller & Ford Foundations
 71
 Roll, Lord 74
 Roosevelt
 approval for bombing of tens of
 thousands of Germans
 154
 Rosah (messages) 106, 107
 Rothschild, Baron Edmond de 37,
 71
 interests 71

Rowland, Roland ("Tiny") 206
Royal Society of Medicine Journal
 85
 RTC 159, 160, 195
 Rubin, Robert E. 38, 167
 Rudd, Randolph Jackson 18
 Rudolph, Theodor 28, 148
 Ruggiero, Renato 73
 Ruhe, Volcher 73
 Russbacher, Gunther Karl and/or
 Rayelan 98-103, 105, 115,
 201
 address to write to 106
 letter to Hatonn 101-103
 Russell Senate Office Building
 118
 Russia(n)(ns) 71, 78
 Federation 73
 Jewish Communists hatred of
 the Christian people of
 153
 take over of Berlin in 1945 18
 S.G. Warburg Group 74
 Sandinistas 18, 218
 Satellite(s) 157
 launch 157
 Savings and Loan (S&L)
 bribe-taking and payoffs with
 125
 Schaut, C. Dare 5, 9, 12, 19
 Schmidt, Helmut 71
 Schroepfer, John 188
 dedication to Eleanor & 1
 Schwarzkopf, Norman
 book *It Doesn't Take a Hero*
 77
 Scribner, Charles 204
 Seale, John
 conclusion that AIDS virus was
 man-made 85

Secord 221
 "Sedition Trials" 17
 Segal, Prof. Jacob 86
 quotes from by the *Sunday
 Express* 85
 Senate Foreign Relations
 Committee 122
 Senate Intelligence Committee
 223
 Senate Select Committee
 on POW-MIA Affairs 119
 Serra, Narcis Serra i 74
 Sexual gratification 178
 Shahak, Dr. Israel 51
 Shalala, Donna E. 167
 enforcement of "political
 correctness" on campus
 37
 Shamir, Prime Minister 50, 219
 Sheer, Robert 71
 Sheinkman, Jack 73
 Shultz, George P. 116, 201, 203,
 204, 210, 220
 author of *Turmoil and Triumph:
 My Years as Secretary of
 State* 208
 Simpson, Jeffrey 74
 Singer, Isidore 152
 "Slasher case" 198
 Smith, Bob 121, 122
 Smith, Larry 48
 Social Security 127, 157
 Socialism 17
 Society
 rule of lust, adultery, ho-
 mosexuality, secret deeds
 and murder 172
 Soltec, Commander 202
 Somalia(n) 32

feeding of the starving to
 terminate or silence any
 opposition that would
 normally come against the
 New World Order 17
 "invasion" 168
 major reason for the "invasion"
 of 60
 Sommer, Theo 73
 Sonic booms 157
 Sophia, Queen of Spain 74
 South Africa
 concentration camps set up by
 the British 132
 Southeast Asia
 American POWs left behind
 and alive in 126
 POWs and MIAs still missing
 in 125
 Southern Air Transport 216
 "Soviet Khazarian Communists"
 (Socialists) 25
 in control of America 145
 Soviet Union or Soviets
 fabrication of "homicidal gas
 chamber" story after the
 war under orders of Stalin
 25, 145
 grain resources given and sold
 to 72
 Jewish emigration to 134
 perpetuation of the "story" of
 Auschwitz 25
 Speech (freedom of)
 First Amendment rights 129
 "Speech code"
 violation of the First
 Amendment 37
Spotlight 116
 exclusive story by P. Samuel
 Foner 25, 145
 Staglich, Dr. Wilhelm 28
 words from 148
 Stahl, Lesley 213
 Stalin, Josef 25, 145
 State Department 206
 Steeg, Helga 74
 Steinberg, Jason 47, 52
 Stewart, James 122
 Stewart, Robert 204
 Stock Market 156
 Strauss, Robert 73
 Strecker, Dr. Robert 86, 87
 97-minute videotape *The*
 Strecker Memorandum 86
 "Sugar" pills
 given for cancer to half of the
 people involved in a
 "controlled study" 129
Sunday Express 87
 headlines *AIDS Made In Lab,*
 Shock 85
Sunday Telegraph
 statement saying *Sunday*
 Express article was in-
 vented by the Russians 87
 Sweetheart Cup Co. 79
 Swiss government
 update of system for security
 against pulse and nuclear
 attack 78
 Syphilis 128
 T-Cell count improvement 86,
 162, 163
 Taal 157
 Talbot, Ronald 169
 Tax increase 180

Tehachapi
 depression of real estate due to
 "bad water" 160
 Tehachapi Distributing 63, 196
 Tehran 204
 Terrorism 214
 Thatcher, Margaret 71
The Nation magazine 153
Time magazine 155, 203, 208
 Tips, Mr. 65
 article sent by entitled: *An*
 Athenaeum 168
 Tomahawk 40
Toronto Star 168
 Totschlagers'
 enforcers who clubbed their
 prisoners to death 49
 Toubon, Jacques 73
 "Treasurygate" 8
 Trilateral Commission (TC) 33,
 35, 37, 71
 Trotsky, Leon 153
 Trust 110
 Truth 115, 144
 Typhus 135, 140
 epidemics 137, 138
 Tyson, Laura D'Andrea 38
 United Nations 33
 New World Order under rule of
 4
 United Press International (UPI)
 49
 United States of America
 (U.S.A.)(U.S.) 44
 alleged plans for secret
 overthrow of U.S.
 Government by profes-
 sional computer hackers
 who have broken bank
 computer security codes
 7
 arming and bankrolling of
 Zionist murder-spree 153
 changing nature of
 "Jewishness" in 44
 foreign aid of \$100 billion put
 into State of Israel 26,
 146
 increase of emigration of
 Mexicans to 80
 intentional bombing of tens of
 thousands of Germans
 154
 Jewish emigration to 133
 major contributions to atone for
 "Auschwitz gassings"
 26
 Navy 7
 participation in the Bilderberg
 conferences 70
 relationship with Israel 43
 reunification with England 37
 run by Zionist "Jewish"
 lawyers 42
 "Soviet Khazarian Commu-
 nists" (Socialists) in
 control of 145
 the most hated nation on the
 globe 40
 United Steel Workers of America
 73
 University of Science and
 Philosophy 97
 Uritsky, Moses 153

Vaccinia 87
 "Valley Fever"
 epidemics of 169
 fungus 163
 Vatican 139
 Bank scandal 18
 Vento, Bruce 158, 159
 Vietnam
 Bush normalizing relations with 32
 POWs left behind at end of the war in 117
 veterans against the war 125
 War 120, 124
Village Voice
 documentation of the censorship of the book *God Cried* 153
 Virus infection
 effects of 87
 Visna
 sheep brain virus 86
 Volcano(s) 157
 detonation 157
 Volcker, Paul 73
 Walsh 203
Washington Post 45, 210
 Weber, Mark 28, 148
 Weidenfield, Lord 74
 Weinberger, Cap 205, 206, 209-212, 217
 Weisenthal, Simon 131
 Welfare 156
 West Germany
 payment of "reparations" to the State of Israel 134
 Wharton, Clifton 36
 Wharton Jr., Clifton R. 33
 Whitacre, Susan 76
 White House 204
 staff appointments 38
 Whitehead, John 73, 218, 221
 Wiesel, Elie 51
 Williams, Bobbie Ann 76
 "lover" of Bill Clinton and mother of his child 75
 Williams, Lynn 73
 Wilson, Robert Anton
 quote from a letter 166
 Wolfensohn, James D. 73
 Woolsey, R. James 34
 World Health Organization 85
 allegations that AIDS was engineered at the request of 86
 Bulletin of 87
 World War II 26, 120, 122, 132
 American internment of Japanese and German-Americans during 132
 "historical revisionism" 142
 the questioning of the alleged murder of 6 million people in Germany in 23
 veterans exposure to Mustard Gas in 2
 Worner, Manfred 74
 X-rays 95
 Xerox Corporation 72
 Yale connection 167
 Yench, J. 166
 Yohai, Rabbi Simon ben 152
 Young, Buddy 76
 Youth (corruption of) 174
 Zannoni, Paolo 73
 Zapata
 cocaine delivery to off shore oil rigs of 8

Zenith
 closing last major TV plant in U.S. and moving to Mexico 78
 payment of Mexican workers 79
 "Zionism" or "Zionist(s)" 42, 45, 46, 47, 51
 collaboration with the Nazis 140
 "Elite" one world tyranny falling into perfect finalization 42
 "Israel lobby" control of American foreign policy 134
 "Khazarians" recognized as "Jews" of today 24, 50, 144
 murder-spree armed and bankrolled by Americans 153
 "Operation Rescue" program 48
 orthodox views presented by 47
 plan for world rule and hold of all property 42
 "Protocols" 27, 147
 slogan of 152
 Zundel, Ernst 26, 28, 146-148
 book questioning the legitimacy of the Auschwitz gas chamber 28
 "Zyklon B"
 fumigation 136
 hydrocyanic gas fumigation agent used by Nazis in concentration camps and sold by the current "Pope" to Germany 135
 induction chimneys 29, 149
 inefficient except when used as a fumigation agent 136

BOOK LIST

THESE BOOKS ARE A SERIES PRESENTED THROUGH ENTITIES FROM HIGHER REALMS TO ASSIST HUMANKIND IN UNDERSTANDING HOW TO MOVE THROUGH THE "TIMES OF TRIBULATION"

1. SIPAPU ODYSSEY ISBN 0-922356-11-4
2. AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL, I AM SANANDA ISBN 0-922356-06-8
3. SPACE-GATE, THE VEIL REMOVED ISBN 0-922356-03-3
4. SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER ISBN 0-922356-07-6
5. FROM HERE TO ARMAGEDDON ISBN 0-922356-08-4
6. SURVIVAL IS ONLY TEN FEET FROM HELL ISBN 0-922356-11-4
7. THE RAINBOW MASTERS ISBN 0-922356-10-6
9. SATAN'S DRUMMERS ISBN 0-922356-09-2
10. PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL ISBN 0-922356-12-2
11. CRY OF THE PHOENIX ISBN 0-922356-13-0
12. CRUCIFIXION OF THE PHOENIX ISBN 0-922356-41-9
13. SKELETONS IN THE CLOSET ISBN 0-922356-15-7
14. RRPP* *RAPE, RAVAGE, PLUNDER AND PILLAGE OF THE PHOENIX ISBN 0-922356-16-5
15. RAPE OF THE CONSTITUTION ISBN 0-922356-17-3
16. YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON ISBN 0-922356-21-1
17. THE NAKED PHOENIX ISBN 0-922356-22-X
18. BLOOD AND ASHES ISBN 0-922356-25-4
19. FIRESTORM IN BABYLON ISBN 0-922356-27-0
20. THE MOSSAD CONNECTION ISBN 0-922356-28-9
21. CREATION, THE SACRED UNIVERSE ISBN 0-922356-29-7
23. BURNT OFFERINGS ISBN 0-922356-33-5
24. SHROUDS OF THE SEVENTH SEAL-- ISBN 0-922356-34-3
25. THE BITTER COMMUNION ISBN 0-922356-37-8
26. COUNTERFEIT BLESSINGS THE ANTI-CHRIST BY ANY NAME: KHAZARS ISBN 0-922356-36-6
27. PHOENIX OPERATOR-OWNER MANUAL ISBN 0-922356-43-2
28. OPERATION SHANSTORM ISBN 0-922356-39-4
29. END OF THE MASQUERADE ISBN 0-922356-40-8
30. MATTER ANTI-MATTER ISBN 0-922356-41-6
38. THE DARK CHARADE ISBN 0-922356-53-X
39. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. I ISBN 0-922356-55-6
40. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. II ISBN 0-922356-56-4
41. THE DESTRUCTION OF A PLANET ZIONISM IS RACISM ISBN 0-922356-60-2

42. UNHOLY ALLIANCE ISBN 0-922356-61-0
43. TANGLED WEBS VOL. I ISBN 0-922356-62-9
44. TANGLED WEBS VOL. II ISBN 0-922356-63-7
45. TANGLED WEBS VOL. III ISBN 0-922356-64-5
46. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IV ISBN 0-922356-65-3
47. PRE-FLIGHT INSTRUCTIONS VOL. I ISBN 0-922356-70-X
48. TANGLED WEBS VOL. V ISBN 0-922356-68-8
49. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VI ISBN 0-922356-69-6
50. DIVINE PLAN VOL. I ISBN 0-922356-79-3
51. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VII ISBN 0-922356-81-5
52. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VIII ISBN 0-922356-83-1
53. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IX ISBN 0-922356-84-X
54. THE FUNNEL'S NECK ISBN 0-922356-86-6
55. MARCHING TO ZION ISBN 0-922356-87-4
56. SEX AND THE LOTTERY ISBN 0-922356-88-2
57. GOD'S PLAN 2000! DIVINE PLAN VOL. II
ISBN 0-922356-89-0
58. FROM THE FRYING PAN INTO THE PIT OF FIRE
ISBN 0-922356-90-4
59. "REALITY" ALSO HAS A DRUMBEAT ISBN 0-922356-91-2
60. AS THE BLOSSOM OPENS ISBN 0-922356-92-0
61. PROGRAMMING PITFALLS ISBN (NONE)
62. CHAPARRAL SERENDIPITY ISBN 1-56935-000-0

- EX. 1 PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES I & II (BOOK)
ISBN 0-922356-23-8 \$15.00
- EX. 2 PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES III & IV (BOOK)
ISBN 0-922356-29-7 \$15.00
- EX. 3 PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES V & VI (BOOK)
ISBN 0-922356-32-7 \$15.00
- EX. 4 PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES XIII & XI
(BOOK) ISBN 0-922356-49-1 \$20.00
- EX. 5 PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES XV & XVI (BOOK)
ISBN 0-922356-54-8 \$25.00

FOR INFORMATION OR ORDERS CALL: 1-800-800-5565

PHOENIX SOURCE PUBLISHERS, Inc.
P.O. Box 27353
Las Vegas, Nevada 89126

MASTERCARD, VISA OR DISCOVER CARDS

TAPES AND TRANSCRIPTIONS

THE WORD NOW ACCEPTS VISA, DISCOVER AND MASTER CARDS

In addition to audio tapes of meetings with Commander Hatton, THE WORD is now offering written transcriptions of some taped topics.

Donations to cover the costs of tapes are \$4.00 for one tape, \$6.00 for two tapes and \$2.50 **per tape** for three or more. The transcriptions are \$3.00 each. (Mexico or Canada add \$0.25 and other foreign countries add \$0.50 per tape or transcription.)

Postage is included in tape and transcription prices.

Since we are not set up to take credit card orders, please send check or money order to: **THE WORD, P.O. Box 6194, Tehachapi, CA 93582. Call 805-822-4176** if you have questions.

If you desire to automatically receive tapes from future meetings, please send at least a \$50 donation from which tape costs will be deducted. We will try to notify you as your balance reaches zero.

Special Order tapes are noted below by * and are **not** automatically sent since this material is either already in print or will be soon. Available written transcriptions are noted by #.

The following is a complete list of meeting dates with the number of tapes **in bold** in paren-

2/22/92(4); 3/14/92(4)
3/21/92(2); 3/28/92(1); 4/4/92(3);
4/12/92(2) a talk at local Community Church;
4/13/92(1) # "What is a Semite?";
4/17/92(1) # "Who Were the First Christians?";
4/25/92(2) * # "The Photon Belt";
4/26/92(3);
5/1/92(1) "L.A. Riots and The Bigger Plan";
5/2/92(3);
5/8/92(2) radio talk show;
5/9/92(4);
5/11/92(3) * "Silent Weapons For Quiet Wars";
5/13/92(3) meeting with European visitors over lunch;

5/16/92(3); 5/23/92(2);
 5/30/92(3)* "The Divine Plan and Places In Between"
 tapes 1-3;
 6/1/92(3); 6/4/92(2);
 6/6/92(4); 6/13/92(3); 6/21/92(3).
 6/27/92(2);
 6/28/92(2) radio program, KTKK, Salt Lake City, UT;
 6/30/92(3)* "The Divine Plan and Places In Between"
 tapes 4-6;
 7/4/92(2) radio program, KTKK,
 Salt Lake City, UT;
 7/12/92(3);
 7/18/92(2) radio program, KTKK, Salt Lake City, UT;
 7/26/92(3).
 8/3/92(2) radio program, KTKK, Salt Lake City, UT;
 8/8/92(2)
 8/16/92(3)* Bo Gritz speech in Tehachapi
 8/16/92(1) VIDEO TAPE (Bo Gritz' complete speech
 in Tehachapi) **Special order only, \$12**
 8/31/92(2)* "Anti-Christ Banksters"
 9/5/92(2);
 9/9/92(2) radio program KTKK
 9/12/92(2) radio KTKK
 10/4/92(3) meeting
 10/10/92(2) meeting
 10/17/92(2) radio KTKK
 10/24/92(2); 11/1/92(2)
 11/1/92(1) radio program, New Mexico;
 11/8/92(2); 11/14/92(3); 11/22/92(2); 11/29/92(2)
 12/6/92(2); 12/13/92(2); 12/20/92(2)
 12/7/92(2) Cosmos Patriot Group I;
 12/8/92(1) Cosmos Patriot Group II;
 12/12/92(2) Cosmos Patriot Group III;
 12/13/92(2); 12/20/92(2); 1/2/93(2)
 12/31/92(1)* Constitutional Law Center
 1/14/93(2) Seminar speech by retired Police Officer Jack
 McLamb;
 1/16/93(2); 1/23/93(3); 1/30/93(2); 2/6/93(1)
THE WORD NOW ACCEPTS VISA, DISCOVER OR
MASTER CARD

**CHAPARRAL SERENDIPITY or
THINGS FROM UNDER THE BUSHES
By Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn**

In these days of severe changes all around the globe man is searching for his way. We are supplying the written Words for his guidelines through this minefield of human existence. Man can find his way if he will only listen to his inner, higher guidance and observe his pathways very carefully.

In this JOURNAL Hatonn covers many topics of which the following are a sample: More about the Council on Domestic Relations - A writing from Nord Davis - **What is the "Cosmos" lesson that we are to learn?** - Shocking Auschwitz testimony - **NO GAS CHAMBERS** - **MIA/POW final sellout!** - Punishment being thrust upon the U.S. - What will be found in Baghdad? - More on Perot - More about **Pat Robertson, Israel's "fifth column"** - Christian Fundamentalists serve Israel - Who's who of the world's Elite - How goes Mexican free trade? - **AIDS, a weapon against Black people** - **Gaiandriana** - Russbacher - Economy and Clinton - New RTC--Bankruptcy of the old - *Prophecy of St. Nulus* - "The snake would not die."